Journal of The Chemical Society

Perkin Transactions II

Indexes

1977

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1977

A

Abraham, Michael H. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21. Effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state and of the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes, 1028.

Abraham, Michael H., **Dadjour** Davood Farshbaf, and **Sedaghat-Herati,** Mohammad Reza. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22. Rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate, 1225.

Abraham, Michael H., **Grellier,** Priscilla L., and **Hogarth,** Malcolm J. Calculations of steric effects. Part 3. The anion-catalysed substitution of alkylmercury(II) bromides by mercury(II) bromide in ethanol, 221.

Abraham, R. J., **Lewtas,** K., and **Thomas,** W. A. A nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of complex formation between imipramine and related psychotropic drugs with benzyl alcohol and other aromatic solutes, 1964.

Abraham, Michael H., and **McLennan,** Duncan J. Comments on the putative ion pair mechanism for hydrolysis of methyl halides and methyl perchlorate, 873.

Acampora, Mario, **Ceccon,** Alberto, **Dal Farra,** Maurizio, **Gioacometti,** Giovanni, and **Rigatti,** Giorgio. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 1-*p*-tolyethyl- and di-*p*-tolylmethyl-tricarbonylchromium cations, 483.

Adam, Harry H., **Baigrie,** Brian D., and **Joslin,** Trevor A. Electrochemical oxidation of 1-phenylpyrazolidin-3-one in acetonitrile, 1287.

Adams, Chirta, **Gold,** Victor, and **Reuben,** David M. E. Reduction of carbonyl compounds by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents: products and kinetics, 1466.

Hydrogen isotope exchange in the aldehyde group during the reduction of benzaldehyde by tritiated sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate), 1472.

Ahmad, Mansoor, and **Phillips,** Lawrence. Aromatic solvent induced shifts in molecules with and without a permanent electric dipole moment, 1656.

Ahmed, Md. Giasuddin, and **Hickmott,** Peter W. Enamine chemistry. Part 22. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of acyclic enamines, 838.

Ahlberg, Per. See **Thibblin,** Alf, 1569.

Akagi, Kazuo. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1516.

Alberti, Angelo, **Martelli,** Giorgio, and **Pedulli,** Gian Franco. Radical anions and nitroxides from alkylthio-, alkylsulphinyl-, and alkylsulphonyl-nitrobenzenes, 1252.

Alberti, Angelo. See also **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, 1327.

Albina, Angelo, **Barinotti,** Antonietta, **Bettinetti,** Gian Franco, and **Pietra,** Silvio. The effect of substituents on the photochemistry of phenazine *N*-oxides, 238.

Albini, Angelo. See also **Minoli,** Giovanna, 1661.

Aldrigue, Valentin. See **El Seoud,** Omar A., 1674.

Alexander, Robert S., and **Butler,** Anthony R. Electrophilic substitution on the thiophen ring. Part 5. The effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in acidic media, 1998.

Alexandrou, Nicholas E. See **Rodios,** Nestor A., 1779.

Alford, Raymond E. See **Evans,** Alwyn G., 445.

Allen, David W., **Hutley,** Barrie G., and **Mellor,** Malcolm T. J. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. Electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies. Part 10. Synthesis and kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphinate esters and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxides, 789, 1705.

Altona, Cornelis. See **de Kok,** Anthonie J., 487.

Alunni, Sergio, **Baciocchi,** Enrico, and **Mancini,** Vittorio. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part V. Kinetic study of the reactions of 1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenylethanes with triphenylphosphine, 140.

Anderson, J. Edgar, and **Pearson,** Harry. Conformational analysis. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of *ortho*-disubstituted benzenes, 699.

Anderson, J. Edgar. See also **Riddell,** Frank G., 588.

Ananthasubramanian, Lakshminarayanan, and **Bhattacharyya,** Sasanka C. Intramolecular O–H $\cdots\pi$ interaction studies in homoallyl alcohols, 1821.

Ando, Waturu. See **Migita,** Toshihiko, 1094.

Andreetti, Giovanni Dario, **Bocelli,** Gabriele, and **Sgarabotto,** Paolo. Crystal and molecular structure of a new cyclopropane triterpene: passifloric acid methyl ester [methyl (22*R*,24*S*)-22,31-epoxy-1α,3β,24,31-tetrahydroxy-24-methyl-9,19-cyclo-9β-lanostan-28-oate], 605.

Andreetti, Giovanni Dario. See also **Chiusoli,** Gian Paolo, 389.

Ansell, Herbert V., **Hirschler,** Marcelo M., and **Taylor,** Roger. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18. Protiodetritiation of anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi*,*pqr*]perylene), and triphenylene in anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid, 353.

Ansell, Herbert V., and **Taylor,** Roger. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 19. Protiodetritiation of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity, 866.

Aoyama, Yasuhiro. See **Murakami,** Yukito, 24, 32, 1947.

Arbelot, Michel, **Chânon,** Michel, **Gallo,** Roger, **Roussel,** Christian, **Metzger,** Jacques, and **Begtrup,** Mikael. Angular *versus* linear transition state in nucleophilic reactions of thioketones, 1169.

Arcelli, Antonio, and **Concilio,** Carlo. Intramolecular general base catalysis in the hydrolysis of the ester group of benzoylglycolic acid, 1563.

Ardrey, Robert. See **Hall,** C. Dennis, 1232.

Argay, Gyula. See **Kálmán,** Alajas, 1322.

Aronowitz, Yvonne Jones. See **Barth,** Günter, 337.

Ashton, William R., **Pass,** Geoffrey, **Phillips,** Glyn O., and **Wedlock,** David J. Polyanions and their complexes. Binding affinities of inorganic ions to carrageenans and carboxymethylcellulose, 1229.

Attanasi, Orazio. See **Bartoli,** Giuseppe, 20.

Avramenko, Victor I. See **Dryuk,** Valerii, 1526.

Awwal, Abdul, and **Hibbert,** Frank. Rates of proton transfer, acid dissociation constants, and the strengths of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in 8-methoxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylammonium ion and 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 152.

Rates of proton transfer from protonated 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)- and 1,8-bis(diethylamino)-naphthalene to hydroxide ion in 20% and 30% (v/v) dimethyl sulphoxide–water, 1589.

Ayediran, Dapo, **Bamkole,** Titus O., **Hirst,** Jack, and **Onyido,** Ikenna. Reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether with morpholine in dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran, and ethyl acetate and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.

Kinetics of the reactions of piperidine, n-butylamine, morpholine, and benzylamine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether, 1580.

B

Baas, Peter and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Photochemistry of α-oxo-oximes. Part 1. Photoisomerization of biacetyl mono-oxime ethyl ether, 1351.

Baciocchi, Enrico, **Corsano,** Stefano, and **Ruzziconi,** Renzo. Kinetic study of elimination from 3α-chloro-3β-methyl- and 3β-chloro-3α-methyl-5α-cholestane promoted by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 436.

Baciocchi, Enrico. See also **Alunni,** Sergio, 140.

Bacon, George E., **Walker,** Christopher R., and **Speakman,** J. Clare. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 18. Potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate, redetermined by neutron diffraction, 979.

Baigrie, Brian D. See **Adam,** Harry H., 1287.

Bailey, Ivy M., and **Frey,** Henry M. Thermal unimolecular decomposition of 2-ethoxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 870.

Bailey, A. Sydney. See **Critchley,** Stephen R., 1335.

Baker, Michael W. See **Evans,** Alwyn G., 1787.

Balasubrahmanyam, S. Natarajan, and **Radhakrishna,** Arakali S. Rotational barriers in 1-dimethylamino-3-dimethyliminio-2-(*para*-substituted phenyl)propene perchlorates, 1388.

Baldry, Patricia A., and **Swan,** George A. Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part 15. The electron transfer and free radical properties of dopa-melanin, 1346.

Ballistreri, Alberto, **Maccarone,** Emanuele, and **Musumarra,** Giuseppe. The acid dissociation of arenesulphonamides: σ_{Het} constants for thia- and oxa-substituents in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles and effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring, 984.

Bambagiotti, Massino. See **Bellitto,** Luciana, 314.

Bamkole, Titus O. The pyrolysis of alkanethiols. Part 1. Kinetics of the pyrolysis of butane-1-thiol, butane-2-thiol, and 2-methylpropane-2-thiol, 439.

Bamkole, Titus O. See also **Ayediran,** Dapo, 597, 1580.

Banks, R. M., and **Maskill,** H. Solvolysis of *endo*- and *exo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Part 2. Rates and deuterium kinetic isotope effects, 1991.

Barbur, Leila P. See **El Seoud,** Omar A., 1674.

Barinotte, Antonietta. See **Albini,** Angelo, 238.

Barlow, Kenneth N., **Marshall,** Donald R., and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33. Formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents, 1920.

Barnett, James W., **Moodie,** Roy B., **Schofield,** Kenneth, **Weston,** John B., **Coombes,** Robert G., **Golding,** John G., and **Tobin,** Geoffrey D. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 16. The nitration of anisole, *o*-methylanisole, and *p*-methylanisole in aqueous sulphuric acid, 248.

Barron, Lawrence D. Raman optical activity of camphor and related molecules, 1074.

Raman optical activity of simple chiral molecules; methol and trifluoromethyl asymmetric deformations, 1790.

Barth, Günter, **Linder,** Robert E., **Waespe-Sarcevic,** Nada, **Bunnenberg,** Edward, **Djerassi,** Carl, **Aronowitz,** Yvonne Jones, and **Gouterman,** Martin. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part 45. A comparison between the magnetic circular dichroism and Shpol'skii spectra of palladium, zinc, and magnesium porphin, 337.

Bartoli, Giuseppe, **Lelli,** Maria, **Ciminale,** Francesco, and **Attanasi,** Orazio. Ring opening and closing in heterocyclic compounds. Kinetic studies on solvent effects in the reaction between 6-nitrobenzothiazole and methoxide ion at 25 °C, 20.

Bassindale, Alan R. See **Reynolds,** William F., 971.

Batchelor, John G. See **Hansen,** Paul E., 50.

Battaglia, Maurice R., and **Ritchie,** Geoffrey L. D. Kerr constants, Cotton–Mouton constants, and magnetic anisotropies of pyridazine, pyrimidine, and pyrazine, 897.

Cotton–Mouton and Kerr effects of some chloro- and nitrobenzenes, 901.

Baugh, Peter J., **Phillips,** Glyn O., and **Robbins,** Keith E. Electron spin resonance study of hydrogen adduct radicals generated from indole and its derivatives in γ-irradiated methanolic glasses at 77 K, 347.

Bayles, John W., and **Sankar,** Munessar. Thermodynamics of the acid dissociation of tertiary aliphatic ammonium ions in 60% w/w methanol–water solution and of the quinuclidinium ion in water, 102.

Beck, William H., **Liler,** Milica, and **Morris,** David G. The basicities of *N*-trimethylammonioacetamidate and of substituted *N*-trimethylammoniobenzamidates. The Hammett correlation and the thermodynamics of protonation, 1876.

Beddard, Godfrey S., **Carlin,** Miss Sheena, and **Davidson,** R. Stephen. Concerning the fluorescence of some 7-hydroxycoumarins and related compounds, 262.

Begtrup, Mikael. See **Arbelot,** Michel, 1169.

Belli, Aldo. See **Giordano,** Claudio, 939.

Bellitto, Luciana, **Petrongolo,** Carlo, **Veracini,** C. Alberto, and **Bambagiotti,** Massino. Conformational studies of molecules partially oriented in nematic phase: nuclear magnetic resonance and theoretical investigation of 2,2′-bifuryl, 314.

Bellobono, Ignazio R., **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi, **Marcandalli,** Bruno, **Fumagalli,** Andrea, and **Trinchieri,** Mario. Kinetics of auto-oxidation–reduction of substituted nitrosobenzenes in cyclohexane, 1989.

Bellotti, Vittorio. See **Chiusoli,** Gian Paolo, 389.

Beltrame, Pier Luigi, **Cattania,** Maria Grazia, **Redaellli,** Vincenzo, and **Zecchi,** Gaetano. 1,3-Cycloadditions of

3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to furan, benzofuran, thiophen, and benzothiophen, 706.

Beltrame, Pier Luigi. See also **Bellobono,** Ignazio R., 1989 and **Pitea,** Demetrio, 1301.

Bengtsson, Stefan. See **Thibblin,** Alf, 1569.

Benn, F. R., **Dwyer,** J., and **Chappell,** I. The ene reaction of maleic anhydride with alkenes, 533.

Bennett, John E., and **Summers,** Raymond. Electron spin resonance measurements of the termination rate constants for t-butyl radicals in solution, 1504.

Bercovici, Tuvia, **Cohen,** Mendel D., **Fischer,** Ernst, and **Sinnreich,** (Mrs.) Dorina. The photochemistry of di-*p*-cumenylfulgide (bis-*p*-cumenylmethylenesuccinic anhydride), 1.

Berger, Stefan. See **Zeller,** Klaus-Peter, 54.

Bergon, Michel. See **Sartoré,** Gilbert, 650.

Bernardi, Fernando. See **Csizmadia,** Imre C., 542.

Bernáth, Gábor. See **Ribár,** Béla, 1141.

Berti, Corrado, **Greci,** Lucedio, and **Marchetti,** Leonardo. Competition between single electron transfer and nucleophilic attack: reaction of 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-3*H*-indoles with organolithium compounds, 1032.

Bertin, Daniel Marcel. See **Lumbroso,** Henri, 775.

Bertini, Vincenzo. See **De Munno,** Angela, 1121, and **Veracini,** C. Alberto, 561.

Bethell, Donald, and **Bird,** Roger. Reaction of 4-nitrobenzyl and 4-nitrophenyl(phenyl)methyl halides with potassium t-butoxide, 1856.

Bethell, Donald, and **McDonald,** Kenneth. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14. Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion, 671.

Bethell, Donald, and **McKeivor,** Ronald. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 13. Mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with singlet molecular oxygen, 327.

Bettinetti, Gian Franco. See **Albini,** Angelo, 238, and **Minoli,** Giovanna, 1661.

Bewick, Alan, and **Brown,** David J. Effects of ion-pairing and adsorption on the stereochemistry of the cathodic pinacolisation of acetophenone, 99.

Bewick, Alan, **Edwards,** Gary J., **Mellor,** John M., and **Pons,** Stanley. Anodic oxidation of methylbenzenes at potentials in the first voltammetric wave, 1952.

Bhattacharya, Pranab K. See **Nasipuri,** Dhanonjoy, 356.

Bhattacharyya, Sasanka C. See **Ananthasubramanian,** Lakshminarayanan, 1821.

Bianchi, Giorgio, **Casotti,** Luigi, **Passadore,** Dario, and **Stabile,** Nicolò. Kinetics and mechanism of nitration of 3-methyl-1,2-benzisoxazole, 47.

Bicer, Peter. See **Furlani,** Anita, 1011.

Biehl, Edward R. See **Pruitt,** Paul L., 907.

Biggs, Ian D., and **Williams,** D. Lyn H. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement and denitrosation. Part 9. Ring-methyl substituent effects, 44.

Bigley, David B., **Weatherhead,** Richard H., and (in part) **May,** Rodney W. Studies in decarboxylation. Part 10. Effect of β-substituents on the rate of gas-phase decarboxylation of βγ-unsaturated acids, 745.

Bird, Roger. See **Bethell,** Donald, 1856.

Blackburn, G. Michael, and **Duce,** David. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part 4. Kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions, 1492.

Blackburn, G. Michael, and **Solan,** Vishnu C. Kinetics and mechanism of reaction of hydroxylamine with methylcytosines, 609.

Bocelli, Gabriele. See **Andreetti,** Giovanni Dario, 605, and **Chiusoli,** Gian Paolo, 389.

Bock, Charles W. See **George,** Philip, 1036.

Boicelli, C. Andrei, **Bradbury,** Alan F., and **Feeney,** James. Nuclear magnetic resonance conformational studies of the C_α–C_β fragments of oxytocin, oxytocinoic acid, and tocinoic acid in aqueous solution, 477.

Boison, J. K. O. See **Dakubu,** M., 1425.

Bolton, Roger, and **Burley,** Rita E. M. Stability of carbonium ions. Part 3. The transmission of substituent effects across the fluorene and biphenyl systems, 426.

Bolton, Roger, and **Sandall,** John P. B. Nucleophilic displacement in polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 3. Kinetics of protiodeiodination of iodoarenes, 278.

Bonnett, Raymond, **Hursthouse,** Michael B., **Abdul Malik,** K. M., and **Mateen,** Bushra. Crystal and molecular structure of di(pyridine)magnesium(II) octaethylporphyrinate, 2072.

Booth, Brian L., **Edge,** David J., **Haszeldine,** Robert N., and **Holmes,** Robert G. G. Nitroxide chemistry. Part XII. Free radical formation in the reactions between trifluoronitrosomethane and some 1,3-diketones, 7.

Boudreau, James A., **Farrar,** Charles R., and **Williams,** Andrew. Intramolecular migration of an amino-group *via* a transannular process during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamides in alkaline solution: an analogue of the reverse of the Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, 1804.

Boudreau, James A., and **Williams,** Andrew. Hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.

Alkaline hydrolysis of esters possessing readily ionisable amide groups: evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of an anilino-group in the alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides, 2028.

Bovill, Moira J. See **White,** David N. J., 1610.

Bowd, Alexander, and **Turnbull,** James H. Luminescence characteristics of morphine derivatives, 121.

Bowden, Keith, and **El-Kaissi,** Faiq A. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part 8. Mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and pseudo-2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates, 526.

Ring–chain tautomerism. Part 6. Base- and acid-catalysed rearrangement of pseudo to normal methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and 2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates, 1927.

Bowden, Keith, **Law,** David, and **Ranson,** Richard J. Intramolecular catalysis. Part 2. Mechanism of hydrolysis of alkyl 8-hydroxy-1-naphthoates, 1799.

Bowie, John H. See **Underwood,** Dennis J., 1670.

Božić, Zoran, **Humski,** Krešimir, **Cvitaš,** Tomislav, and **Klasinc,** Leo. Photoelectron spectra of bromo- and iodothiophens, 1413.

Bradbury, Alan F. See **Boicelli,** C. Andrei, 477.

Bradley, Gordon F., **Evans,** W. Brian, and **Stevens,** Ian D. R. Thermal and photochemical decomposition of cycloalkanespirodiazirines, 1214.

Bramblett, Joseph O. See **Scott,** Graham, 882.

Breedijk, Gonda A. K. See **van Koten,** Gerard, 1942.
Breen, Patricia. See **Datta,** Narayandas, 781.
Bregman, Rob. See **Maarsen,** Paul K., 1863.
Brentnall, Roger L., **Crosby,** Paul M., and **Salisbury,** Kingsley. Excited complex formation between styrenes and tertiary amines, 2002.
Brett, Alistair M. See **George,** Philip, 1036.
Brewer, Christopher L. See **Crundwell,** Edwin, 430.
Briggs, Nicholas H., **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., and **Hall,** David. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part 34. Comments on the physical interpretation of high kinetic orders in bromine, 106.
Briody, John M., and **Narinesingh,** Dyer. *ortho*-Effects in the acylation of substituted phenylureas with isocyanates and acetic anhydride, 934.
Brown, David J. See **Bewick,** Alan, 99.
Brown, Frances C., and **Morris,** David G. Substituent effects on carbon-13 chemical shifts in 1-substituted camphenilones and some derived *N*-nitroimines, 125.
Brown, Keith C., and **Corbett,** John F. Benzoquinone imines. Part 13. Reactions of *N*-methylated 2-aminoindamines in aqueous solution, 1125.
Buccheri, Francesco. See **Spinelli,** Domenico, 639.
Bucciarelli, Maria, **Forni,** Arrigo, **Moretti,** Irene, and **Torre,** Giovanni. Absolute stereochemistry of the peroxy-acid–imine route to optically active oxaziridines, 1339.
Bunnenberg, Edward. See **Barth,** Günter, 337.
Burley, Rita E. M. See **Bolton,** Roger, 426.
Burton, Graham W., **Sims,** Leslie B., and **McLennan,** Duncan J. Model calculations of hydrogen–deuterium isotope effects for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorinations of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichlorethanes, 1763.
Model calculations of heavy atom isotope effects for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1847.
Butler, Anthony R., and **Leitch,** Elizabeth. Mechanistic studies in the chemistry of urea. Part 2. Reaction with benzil, 4,4′-dimethylbenzil, and 4,4′-dimethoxybenzil, 1972.
Butler, Anthony R., **Freeman,** Keith A., and **Wright,** Derek E. A study of factors affecting the rates of hydrolysis of some *N*-arylazetidin-2-ones (*N*-aryl-β-lactams), 765.
Butler, Anthony R., **Pogorzelec,** Peter, and **Shepherd,** Peter T. Electrophilic substitution in pyrroles. Part 2. Reaction with diazonium ions in acid solution, 1452.
Butler, Anthony R., **Robertson,** Ian H., and **Rudkin,** Lawrence A. The effect of leaving group tendency in the chymotrypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of aryl acetates, 351.
Butler, Anthony R. See also **Alexander,** Robert S., 1998.
Byrn, Stephen R., and **Siew,** P. Y. Structure and conformation of β-thiodan in the solid state and in solution. Application of the infrared–*X*-ray method, 144.

C

Calabrese, Joseph C. See **Trinh-Toan,** 393.
Calmon, Jean P. See **Sartoré,** Gilbert, 650.
Capietti, Gianpaolo. See **Pitea,** Demetrio, 2038.
Capon, Brian, **Farquarson,** James, and **McNeillie,** David. Reactions of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid with olefins which have neighbouring functional groups, 914.
Neighbouring-group participation by phenolate in the opening of an epoxide ring, 917.
Capps, Thomas M., **Hargreave,** Karl D., **Jeffs,** Peter W., and **McPhail,** Andrew T. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. Namaquense* L. Bolus: *X*-ray analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate, 1098.
Cariou, Michel. See **Le Guillanton,** Georges, 997.
Carlin, Sheila. See **Beddard,** Godfrey S., 262.
Carroll, F. Ivy, **Smith,** Doris, **Mitchell,** Gordon N., and **Sobti,** Asha. Circular dichroism of 5-alkyl-5-(3-hydroxy-1-methylbutyl)barbituric acids, 983.
Casey, Alan F. See **Hanisch,** Peter, 1202.
Casotti, Luigi. See **Bianchi,** Giorgio, 47.
Cassar, Luigi. See **Giordano,** Claudio, 939.
Cattania, Maria Grazia. See **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi, 706.
Catteau, Jean-Pierre. See **Karafiloglou,** Padeleimon, 1545.
Cavell, Barrie D., **Pollard,** Stephen J., and **Wells,** Clifford H. J. Kinetic and energetic aspects of the photodimerisation of some systemic pyrimidine fungicides, 216.
Ceccon, Alberto. See **Acampora,** Mario, 483.
Celotti, Marco, and **Fazakerley,** G. Victor. Conformation of various tetracycline species determined with the aid of a nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation probe, 1319.
Cerfontain, Hans, **Koeberg-Telder,** Ankie, and (in part) **Ris,** Cornelis. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 55. Reaction of polyisopropylbenzenes with concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 720.
Cerfontain, Hans. See also **Baas,** Peter, 1351, **Kelder,** J., 710, **Koeberg-Telder,** Ankie, 717, **Kortekaas,** Theodorus A., 1560, **Maarsen,** Paul K., 921, 929, 1003, 1008, 1863, **van der Weerdt,** Anton J. A., 1357, **van Albada,** Meint P., 1548, 1557.
Cerioni, Giovanni. See **Minoli,** Giovanna, 1666.
Challis, Brian C., and **Rzepa,** Henry S. Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part 9. Acid catalysed decarboxylation of indole-3-carboxylic acids, 281.
Chambers, Richard D., **Close,** Deborah, **Musgrave,** W. Kenneth, R., **Waterhouse,** John S., and **Williams,** D. Lyn H. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 2. Orienting effects of chlorine substituents in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 1774.
Chambers, Richard D., **Waterhouse,** John S., and **Williams,** D. Lyn H. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1. Activating effects of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia, 585.
Chan, Chi-kin, **Ma,** James C. N., and **Mak,** Thomas C. W. Synthesis and *X*-ray structure of methyl 2-oxopyrimido-[2,1-*b*]benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of 2-aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl but-2-ynedioate, 1070.
Chanon, Michel. See **Arbelot,** Michel, 1169.
Chappell, I. See **Benn,** F. R., 533.
Cheetham, Anthony K., **Newsam,** John M., **Grossel,** Martin C., and **Hayward,** Rodney C. Homoallylic coupling in 1,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Part 2. Crystal structure of *cis*-2a,5-dihydro-5-acenaphthoic acid, 1153.
Cheng, Pei-Tak, and **Nyburg,** Stanley C. Crystal and molecular structure of 4-(thio-*p*-toluoyl)-5-*p*-tolyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione, 1854.
Chidichimo, Giuseppe. See **Veracini,** C. Alberto, 561.
Chiusoli, Gian Paolo, **Cometti,** Giuseppe, **Sacchelli,** Giuseppe, **Bellotti,** Vittoria, **Andreetti,** Giovanni Dario, **Bocelli,** Gabriele, and **Sgarabotto,** Paolo. Nickel-catalysed stereospecific cyclocarbonylation of cyclopentadieen dimer. Crystal and molecular structure of 2-(tetracyclo[5.5.1.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{8,12}$]tridec-9-en-4-yl)propionic acid, 389.
Chow, Yuan L., **Pillay,** Somasekharen K., and **Quon,** Henry

H. Rearrangements involving a *C*-nitroso group: formation of dialkylhydroxylamines and nitroxides, 1255.

Chow, Yuan L. See also **Pillay,** K. Somasekharen, 93.

Chrisment, Jacques, and **Delpuech,** Jean-J. Thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 2. Acetylenic compounds, 407.

Chudek, John A., **Foster,** Roy, and **Vogel,** Emanuel. Steric hindrance to termolecular complex formation in an electron-donor–acceptor complex of 2,7-dinitro-1,6-methano[10]annulene, 994.

Ciminale, Francesco. See **Bartoli,** Giuseppe, 20.

Cipiciani, Antonio, **Clementi,** Sergio, **Linda,** Paolo, **Marino,** Gianlorenzo, and **Savelli,** Gianfranco. Kinetics and mechanism of *N*-substitution of indoles and carbazoles in Vilsmeier–Haack acetylation, 1284.

Cirelli, Alicia Fernández. See **Sala,** Luis F., 685.

Clarke, David, **Gilbert,** Bruce C., and **Hanson,** Peter. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7. Substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in the cation, neutral, and nitroxide radicals of phenothiazine, 517.

Clementi, Sergio. See **Cipiciani,** Antonio, 1284.

Close, Deborah. See **Chambers,** Richard D., 1774.

Coates, John E. See **Hanisch,** Peter, 1202.

Coetzer, Johan. See **Enslin,** Pieter R., 402.

Cohen, Mendel D. See **Bercovici,** Tuvia, 1.

Cole, Kenneth C., **Sandorfy,** Camille, **Fabi,** Marino T., **Olivato,** Paulo R., **Rittner,** Roberto, **Trufem,** Constantino, **Viertler,** Hans, and **Wladislaw,** Blanka. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8. Correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects, and Taft σ^* values for some ketones and nitriles, 2025.

Colonna, Francesco. See **Ricci,** Alfredo, 689.

Cometti, Giuseppe. See **Chiusoli,** Gian Paolo, 389.

Compton, David A. C. Values for the gas-phase thermodynamic functions of conjugated compounds existing as a mixture of conformers, 1307.

Compton, David A. C., **George,** William O., and **Maddams,** William F. Conformations of conjugated hydrocarbons. Part 2. A spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of *cis*- and *trans*-penta-1,3-diene, 1311.

Concilio, Carlo. See **Arcelli,** Antonio, 1563.

Conroy, Bernard A., **Freeman,** Keith A., **Hibbert,** Frank, **Hunte,** Kenneth P. P., **Robbins,** Heather J., and **Somasundram,** Karuna D. Substituent effects on the acidities and rates of ionisation of protonated *meso*-tetra-arylporphyrins, 2076.

Consiglio, Giovanni. See **Spinelli,** Domenico, 639, 1316.

Cook, Michael J., **El-Abbady,** Samia, **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Guimon,** Claude, and **Pfister-Guillouzo,** Geneviève. Photoelectron spectra of hydroxy- and mercapto-pyridines and models of fixed structure, 1652.

Cook, Michael J., **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Page,** Alan D., and **Ramaiah,** Muthyala. Tautomeric azines. Part 6. Phthalazin-1(2*H*)-one, 1184.

Coombes, Robert G. See **Barnett,** James W., 248.

Cooper, John W., **Parrott,** Maxwell J., and **Roberts,** Brian P. Stereochemical non-rigidity of phosphoranyl radicals: relative ligand apicophilicities, 730.

Corbett, John F. See **Brown,** Keith C., 1125.

Corsano, Stefano. See **Baciocchi,** Enrico, 436.

Cortijo, Manuel. See **Llor,** Juan, 1111, 1715.

Cox, Brian G., and **de Maria,** Paolo. Rates of hydrogen exchange in thioamides, 1385.

Cox, Brian G., and **Gibson,** Alan. Solvent dependence of kinetic hydrogen isotope effects for simple proton transfer, 1812.

Cox, Brian G., **Gillespie,** Roger J., **Hay,** Robyn S., **Porter,** Alexander E. A., and **Roberts,** James S. Long-rang, couplings in 2-alkoxycarbonylphenyl nitroxide radicalse 904.

Cox, Brian G., and **Natarajan,** R. Kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of xanthates with iodine in aqueous solution, 113.

Cox, Brian G., and **Natarajan,** Rajagopalan. Base-catalysed mutarotation of glucose in dimethylformamide and dimethyl sulphoxide, 2021.

Cox, Philip J., and **Sim,** George A. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII. *X*-Ray crystallographic determination of the molecular conformation of the germacranolide alatolide monohydrate. Part XXIV. *X*-Ray crystallographic analysis of paucin monohydrate, a pseudoguaianolide glycoside, 255, 259.

Crabb, Trevor A., and **Mitchell,** Jacqueline S. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 34. Stereochemistry of 8,9,10,11,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino[1,2-*c*][1,3]benzoxazines and 7a,8,9,10,10a,10b,11,12-octahydrocyclopent-[5,6][1,3]oxazino[3,4-*a*]quinolines, 1592.

Crabb, Trevor A., **Mitchell,** Jacqueline S., and **Newton,** Roger F. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 33. Effect of a fused aromatic ring on the conformational preferences of perhydropyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3]oxazines and related compounds, 370

Crampton, Michael R. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14. Equilibrium and kinetic data for sodium ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol, 1442.

Cremaschi, Pietro, **Gamba,** Aldo, and **Simonetta,** Massimo. Geometry and electronic structure of intimate and solvent-separated ion pairs of fluoromethane in water, 162.

Cribb, Colin J., **Gill,** G. Bryon, and **El-Jamali,** Harith A. R. Mechanism of the thermal decomposition of [di(benzoyloxy)iodo]benzene in bromobenzene, 860.

Cristiani, Franco, **Devillanova,** Francesco A., and **Verani,** Gaetano. Infrared study of 1,3-thiazolidin(e)-2-one, -2-thione, and -2-selone and their 1-oxa-analogues, 324.

Critchley, Stephen R., **Prout,** Keith, **Watkin,** David J., **Bailey,** A. Sydney, and **Peach,** Josephine M. Crystal and molecular structure of *cis*-5,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydro-5-methyl-10a-*p*-tolylsulphonylamino-6-*p*-tolylsulphonyliminophenanthridine, 1335.

Critchley, Stephen R. See also **Prout,** Keith, 68.

Crosby, Paul M., **Dyke,** John M., **Rest,** Antony J., **Salisbury,** Kingsley, and **Sodeau,** John R. The triplet state of styrenes, 182.

Crosby, Paul M. See also **Brentnall,** Roger L., 2002.

Crundwell, Edwin, **Brewer,** Christopher L., and **McIntyre,** David J. Preparation and oxidation with chromic acid of all six 3-bromo-5-hydroxy- and -5-oxo-bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptane-2,6-carbolactones, 430.

Csizmadia, Imre C., **Bernardi,** Fernando, **Lucchini,** Vittorio, and **Modena,** Giorgio. Theoretical study on the bridging ability of oxygen and sulphur in vinyl cations, 542.

Csizmadia, Imre G. See also **Csizmadia,** Valeria M., 1019.

Csizmadia, Valeria M., **Schmid,** George H., **Mezey,** Paul G., and **Csizmadia,** Imre G. *Ab initio* SCF-MO study of the reaction intermediates formed by addition of thiohypochlorous acid to ethylene, 1019.

Curci, Ruggero, **Di Furia,** Fulvio, and **Modena,** Giorgio. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides. Part 2. Molybdenum catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 576.

Curtin, David Y. See **Puckett,** Sherrill A., 847.

Cvitaš, Tomislav, **Güsten,** Hans, and **Klasinc,** Leo. Photoelectron spectra of iodobenzenes, 962.

Cvitaš, Tomislav. See also **Božić,** Zoran, 1413.

D

Dadjour, Davood Farshbaf. See **Abraham,** Michael H., 1225.

Dahl, Lawrence F. See **Trinh-Toan,** 393.

Dakubu, M., and **Boison,** J. K. O. Gas-phase hydrogen chloride-catalysed decomposition of some cyclic alcohols, 1425.

Dal Farra, Maurizio. See **Acampora,** Mario, 483.

Dana, Gilbert. See **Girault,** Jean-Pierre, 993.

da Silva, Maria J. See **El Seoud,** Omar A., 1674.

Datta, Narayandas, **Breen,** Patricia, and **Pauling,** Peter. Crystal and molecular structure of isopropamide iodide [4-di-isopropylamino-2,2-diphenylbutyramide methiodide], 781.

Davidson, R. Stephen, and **Trethewey,** Kenneth R. Factors affecting dye-sensitised photo-oxygenation reactions, 169.

Photosensitised oxidation of amines: mechanism of oxidation of triethylamine, 173.

Concerning the use of amines as probes for participation of singlet oxygen in dye-sensitised oxygenation reactions, 178.

Davidson, R. Stephen, **Lewis,** Andrew, and **Whelan,** Terence D. Excited complex formation between heterocyclic compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and amines, 1280.

Davidson, R. Stephen. See also **Beddard,** Godfrey S., 262.

Davies, Alwyn G., **Roberts,** Brian P., and **Tse,** Man-Wing. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part 13. The homolytic reactivity of stannacycloalkanes, 1499.

Davies, David B., **Khaled,** Md. Abu, and **Urry,** Dan W. Conformations of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 5. Homoallylic proton spin coupling in linear peptides, 1294.

Davies, Stephen G., **Newton,** Paul F., and **Whitham,** Gordon H. *trans*-Cycloalkenes. Part 7. Variable temperature ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies on *cis*,-*trans*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene and related compounds, 1371.

Davis, Michael. See **McVicars,** Jill L., 1332.

de Bruijn, Ms. Joyce F. See **Gray,** Robin T., 206.

de Kok, Anthonie J., **Romers,** Cornelis, **de Leeuw,** Harry P. M., **Altona,** Cornelis, and **van Boom,** Jacques H. Crystal structure and molecular conformation of 2′,3′-*O*-methoxymethyleneuridine: *X*-ray and nuclear magnetic resonance investigation, 487.

de la Mare, Peter B. D., and **Wilson,** Raymond D. Autoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one, and its accompanying isomerization, in acetic acid, 157.

Stereochemistry of epoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one and of the base-catalysed rearrangement of the derived epoxides, 975.

The kinetics and mechanisms of addition to olefinic substances. Part 13. Reactions of 3-substituted cholest-5-enes with sources of electrophilic bromine. Part 14. Reactions of cholest-5-en-3-one with electrophilic brominating agents. Part 15. Chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one; factors affecting the $\alpha : \beta$ ratio for electrophilic attack, and for product formation, in cholest-5-enes, 2048, 2055, 2062.

de la Mare, Peter B. D. See also **Briggs,** Nicholas H., 106.

de Lederkremer, Rosa M. See **Sala,** Luis F., 685.

de Leeuw, Harry P. M. See **de Kok,** Anthonie, J., 487.

Dell'Erba, Carlo. See **Guanti,** Giuseppe, 137, 966.

Delpuech, Jean-J., and **Nicole,** Daniel J. Thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 3. Alcohols and phenols, 570.

Delpuech, Jean-J. See also **Chrisment,** Jacques, 407.

Dehuea, Hector F. See **Trinh-Toan,** 393.

De Maria, Paolo, **Fini,** Adamo, and **Hall,** Francis M. Thermodynamic functions of proton ionization of *para*-substituted benzenethiols, 149.

de Maria, Paolo. See also **Cox,** Brian G., 1385.

De Munno, Angela, **Bertini,** Vincenzo, and **Lucchesini,** Francesco. On the base catalysed ring opening of 3-unsubstituted isoxazoles. Derivatives of 4- and 5-phenylisoxazole, 1121.

De Munno, Angela. See also **Vercini,** C. Alberto, 561.

Dennis, Nicholas, **Katritzky,** Alan R., **Wilde,** Horst, **Gavuzzo,** Enrico, and **Vaciago,** Alessandro. 1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part XXXII. Derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums: preparation and *X*-ray crystal structure, 1304.

Dennis, Robert W., **Elson,** Ian H., **Roberts,** Brian P., and **Dobbie,** Robert C. An electron spin resonance study of fluoroalkoxy- and fluoroalkyl-phosphoranyl radicals, 889.

Desimoni, Giovanni, **Invernizzi,** Anna Gamba, **Righetti,** Pierpaolo, **Tacconi,** Gianfranco, and **Faucitano,** Antonio. Conformational preferences of 4-(*para*-substituted phenyl) 2-isopropoxy-2,3-dihydropyran[2,3-*c*]pyrazoles: an example of dipole–dipole interaction, 1725.

Deshpande, Ratnakar G. See **Jahagirdar,** Dattatraya V., 1513.

Devillanova, Francesco A., and **Verani,** Gaetano. An infrared spectroscopic study on imidazolidine-2-thione and -2-selone, 1529.

Devillanova, Francesco A. See also **Cristiani,** Franco, 324.

Dewar, Douglas J., and **Sutherland,** Ronald G. Photochemistry of 2,3-epoxy-3-phenylpropiophenones, 1522.

Dewar, Michael J. S., and **Turchi,** Ignatius J. Ground states of molecules. Part 35. MINDO/3 study of the Cornforth rearrangement, 724.

Diaz, Refugio Ruiz, **Selby,** Keith, and **Waddington,** David J. Reactions of oxygenated radicals in the gas phase. Part 3. Reactions of peracetyl radicals with alkenes, 360.

Diefallah, El-Hussieny M., and **Ghonaim,** Samir A. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–organic mixed solvents. Part 4. Kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of trichloroacetate ion in water–methanol solutions, 1237.

Di Furia, Fulvio. See **Curci,** Ruggero, 576.

Dignam, Kieran J., **Hegarty,** Anthony F., and **Quain,** Paul L. Reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1. Stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with amines, 1457.

Distefano, Giuseppe. See **Ricci,** Alfredo, 689.

Dixon, William T., **Foxall,** James, **Williams,** Gareth H., **Edge,** David J., **Gilbert,** Bruce C., **Kazarians-Moghaddam,** Hira, and **Norman,** Richard O. C. Electron spin resonance studies of radical addition to alkynes and intramolecular reactions of vinyl radicals, 827.

Djerassi, Carl. See **Barth,** Günter, 337.
Dobashi, Kazuyuki. See **Murakami,** Yukito, 24, 32.
Dobbie, Robert C. See **Dennis,** Robert W., 889.
Dosunmu, Ibilola M. See **Emokpae,** Thomas A., 14.
Dryuk, Valerü C., **Avramenko,** Victor I., and **Yandovskii,** Valerü N. Mechanism of the reaction of dihalogenooxirans with ketones catalysed by some Lewis acids, 1526.
Duce, David. See **Blackburn,** G. Michael, 1492.
Dueber, Thomas E. See **Stang,** Peter J., 1486.
Dunfield, Lawrence G., and **Whittington,** Stuart G. A Monte Carlo investigation of the conformational free energies of the aldohexopyranoses, 654.
Dwyer, J. See **Benn,** F. R., 533.
Dyer, Robert. See **Hall,** C. Dennis, 1232.
Dyke, John M. See **Crosby,** Paul M., 182.

E

Eastland, George W., and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part 173. Triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from triphenylphosphine, and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation, 833.
Edge, David J. See **Booth,** Brian L., 7, and **Dixon,** William T., 827.
Edwards, Gary J., **Jones,** Stephen R., and **Mellor,** John M. Anodic oxidation of substituted adamantanes, 505.
Edwards, Gary J. See also **Bewick,** Alan, 1952.
El-Abbady, Samia. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1652.
Elguero, José. See **Hawkes,** Geoffrey E., 1024.
El-Jamali, Harith A. R. See **Cribb,** Colin J., 860.
El-Kaissi, Faiq A. See **Bowden,** Keith, 526, 1927.
El Seoud, Omar A., **Martins,** Abilio, **Barbur,** Leila P., **da Silva,** Maria J., and **Aldrigue,** Valentin. Kinetics of the reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with amines in the presence of dodecylammonium propionate and aerosol-OT aggregates in benzene, 1674.
Elstow, Ian H. See **Dennis,** Robert W., 889.
Emsley, James W., and **Lindon,** John C. Structure and conformation of 4-nitrophenyl acetate from proton nuclear magnetic resonance of nematic solutions, 1383.
Emsley, John, **Hoyte,** Otho P. A., and **Overill,** Richard E. *Ab initio* studies of the strongest type of hydrogen bond: carboxylic acid–fluoride systems, 2079.
Emokpae, Thomas A., **Dosunmu,** Ibilola M., and **Hirst,** Jack. The kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part IV, 14.
Enslin, Pieter R., **Coetzer,** Johan, and **Kruger,** Gert J. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI. Crystal and molecular structure of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione and a circular dichroism study of the conformation of the acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution, 402.
Evans, Alwyn G., **Alford,** Raymond E., and **Rees,** Norman H. Study of bipyridyl radical actions. Part 4. Reaction of diquat radical cation with oxygen and copper(II), 445.
Evans, Alwyn G., **Evans,** Jeffrey C., and **Baker,** Michael W. Study of bipyridyl radical cations. Part 5. Effect of structure on the dimerisation equilibrium, 1787.
Evans, Jeffrey C. See **Evans,** Alwyn G., 1787.
Evans, W. Brian L. See **Bradley,** Gordon F., 1214.

F

Fabi, Marino T. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025.
Farquarson, James. See **Capon,** Brian, 914.
Farrar, Charles R. See **Boudreau,** James A., 1804.
Farzami, Bijan. See **Jordan,** Frank, 1484.
Faucitano, Antonio. See **Desimoni,** Giovanni, 1725.
Favini, Giorgio. See **Pitea,** Demetrio, 1301, 2038.
Fawcett, W. Ronald. See **Krygowski,** T. Marelc, 2033.
Fazakerley, G. Victor. See **Celotti,** Marco, 1319.
Feeney, James, **Foster,** Robin, and **Piper,** E. Anthony. Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of atropine and scopolamine cations in aqueous solution, 2016.
Feeney, James. See also **Boicelli,** C. Andrei, 477, and **Hansen,** Paul E., 50.
Ferguson, Ian J., **Katritzky,** Alan R., and **Read,** David M. Conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part 78. Passing pyramidal nitrogen inversions in some perhydro-1,3-oxazines and -1,3-diazines, 818.
Fernández, Beatrix. See **Perillo,** Israel, 2068.
Feron, Alain. See **Hubert,** Andre J., 11.
Fiandanese, Vito, and **Naso,** Francesco. Benzamidine-catalysed mutarotation of 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 1047.
Fini, Adamo. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 149.
Fiorentino, Michele, **Testaferri,** Lorenzo, **Tiecco,** Marcello, and **Troisi,** Luigino. Structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution. Part 4. The nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.
Displacement of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by nucleophilic alkyl radicals. Homolytic aromatic *ipso*-substitution, 1679.
Fischer, Eberhard. See **Kálmán,** Alajos, 1322.
Fischer, Ernst. See **Bercovici,** Tuvia, 1, and **Korenstein,** Rafi, 550, 564.
Forni, Arrigo. See **Bucciarelli,** Maria, 1339.
Forsén, Sture. See **Stilbs,** Peter, 556.
Foster, Robin. See **Feeney,** James, 2016.
Foster, Roy. See **Chudek,** John A., 994.
Foulkes, David M. See **Lindsey Smith,** John R., 1583.
Foxall, James. See **Dixon,** William T., 827.
Franzoso, Silvana. See **Furlani,** Anita, 1011.
Freeman, Keith A. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 765, and **Conroy,** Bernard A., 2076.
Freestone, Ali. See **Mazhar-ul-Haque,** 1509.
Frey, Henry M., and **Smith,** Robert A. Thermal decomposition of 3,3-dimethylcyclobutanone, 752.
Thermal decomposition of 3-vinylcyclobutanone, 2082.
Frey, Henry M. See also **Bailey,** Ivy M., 870.
Fringuelli, Francesco. See **Lumbroso,** Henri, 775.
Fronza, Giovanni, **Mondelli,** Rosanna, **Randall,** Edward W., and **Gardini,** Gian-Piero. ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance of *N*-heterocycles. Part 2. Natural abundance carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Δ^3- and Δ^4-pyrrolin-2-ones and model compounds, 1746.
Fuchs, Benzion, and **Wechsler,** Pablo S. Steric effects in five-membered rings. Part 7. Relative stabilities of cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate diesters, 75.
Fujiwara, Hideji, **Varley,** Rodney L., and **van der Veen,** James M. Conformation of 1-(2-bromophenyl)azetidin-2-one and 1-(2-bromophenyl)pyrrolidin-2-one, 547.
Fukui, Kenichi. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1576.
Fukuzumi, Shun-ichi, and **Ono,** Yoshio. Decay kinetics of

cumylperoxyl radical produced by the decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide, 622.
Electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide by lead dioxide, 625.
Electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase autoxidation of cumene with lead dioxide, 784.
Fukuzumi, Shun-ichi. See also **Ono,** Yashio, 1421.
Fumagalli, Andrea. See **Bellobono,** Ignazio R., 1989.
Furlani, Anita, **Bicev,** Peter, **Franzoso,** Silvana, **Villa,** Angiola Chiesi, **Manfredotti,** Amelia Gaetani, and **Guastini,** Carlo. *X*-Ray structure of a novel product formed from 2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-2,5-diol by catalytic action of dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel, 1011.
Furst, George T. See **Nasipuri,** Dhanonjoy, 356.
Furukawa, Naomichi. See **Moriyama,** Masaru, 1783.

G

Gaetani, Enrico. See **Vitali,** Tullo, 1114.
Galli, Carlo, and **Mandolini,** Luigi. Ring closure reactions. Part 6. Intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Reactions between long-chain alkanoate ions and alkyl bromides as intermolecular analogues of the lactonization of ω-bromoalkanoate ions, 443.
Gallo, Roger. See **Arbelot,** Michel, 1169.
Gamba, Aldo. See **Gemaschi,** Pietro, 162.
Ganellin, C. Robin. See **Prout,** Keith, 68.
Gara, William B., and **Roberts,** Brian P. An electron spin resonance study of the reactions of alkoxyl and trimethylsiloxyl radicals with dialkyl sulphoxides, 1708.
Garbarino, Giacomo. See **Guanti,** Guiseppe, 137.
Gardini, Gian-Piero. See **Fronza,** Giorvanni, 1746.
Gascoyne, J. Malcolm, **Mitchell,** Peter J., and **Phillips,** Lawrence. Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part 5. Transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by C–C and –C– linkages, 1051.
Gavuzzo, Enrico. See **Dennis,** Nicholas, 1304.
Gaze, Christopher, and **Gilbert,** Bruce C. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 6. Long-range interactions and linewidth alternation for γ-proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra. Part 7. Long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings. Part 8. E.s.r. studies of conformational preferences, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C-CH_3$ in some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl radicals, 116, 754, 1161.
Gentric, Emilie, **Lauransan,** Jacques, **Roussel,** Christian, and **Metzger,** Jacques. Hydrogen bonding abilities and self-association of some potentially bifunctional catalysts. Part 2. Mercaptoazole derivatives, 1015.
George, Philip, **Trachtman,** Mendel, **Brett,** Alistair M., and **Bock,** Charles W. Comparison of various isodesmic and homodesmotic reaction heats with values derived from published *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 1036.
George, William O. See **Compton,** David A. C., 1311.
Gerster, Richard. See **Triantaphylides,** Christian, 1719.
Ghonaim, Samir A. See **Diefallah,** El-Hussieny M., 1237.
Giacometti, Giovanni. See **Acampora,** Mario, 483.
Gibson, Alan. See **Cox,** Brian G., 1812.
Gilbert, Bruce C., **Kirk,** Christopher M., **Norman,** Richard O. C., and (in part) **Laue,** Hugh A. H. Electron spin resonance studies. Part 51. Aliphatic and aromatic sulphinyl radicals, 497.
Gilbert, Bruce C., and **Marriott,** Paul R. Generation and reactions of the ammoniumyl radical cation ($NH_3^{+\bullet}$): an electron spin resonance investigation, 987.
Gilbert, Bruce C. See also **Clarke,** David, 517, **Dixon,** William T., 827, and **Gaze,** Christopher, 116, 754, 1161.
Gill, J. Bernard, **Irving,** M. N. H., and **Prescott,** Ann. Acid strengths of various substituted formazans in ethanolic solution, 1683.
Gill, A. Byron. See **Cribb,** Colin J., 860.
Gillespie, Roger J. See **Cox,** Brian A., 904.
Gilmore, Christopher J., **Hardy,** Andrew D. U., **MacNicol,** David D., and **Wilson,** Derek R. Synthesis and properties of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-one; use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate, 1427.
Gioabă, Alexandru, **Sahini,** Victor Em., and **Volanschi,** Elena. Electron spin resonance spectra and electronic structure of nitrophenoxatellurin anion-radicals, 529.
Giordano, Claudio, **Cassar,** Luigi, **Panossian,** Stefano, and **Belli,** Aldo. Evidence for the existence of a new 8 π-electron system, 1,3,5-thiadiazinide anion, 939.
Girault, Jean-Pierre, and **Dana,** Gilbert. A re-evaluation of the Hammett σ_p values for the hydroxymethyl and formyl groups, 993.
Glyde, Ernest, and **Taylor,** Roger. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylmethyl esters. Part 13. Carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect. Part 14. Non-additivity of methyl substituent effects: the reactivity selectivity principle. Part 15. Non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects: mechanism of the elimination, 678, 1537, 1541.
Godfrey, Martin. On the interpretation of linear correlations between nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical shifts and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, 769.
Goebbels, Geneviève. See **Hubert,** André J., 11.
Gogolczyk, Wacław, **Słomkowski,** Stanisław, and **Penczek,** Stanisław. Ion-pair dissociation equilibria for trityl hexafluoro-arsenate and -antimonate in polar solvents, 1729.
Gold, Victor. See **Adams,** Chitra, 1466, 1472.
Golding, John A. See **Barnett,** James W., 248.
Gottarelli, Giovanni, **Samorì,** Bruno, **Moretti,** Irene, and **Torre,** Giovanni. Optical activity of the 260 nm transition of chiral thiirans, 1105.
Gottarelli, Giovanni, **Samorì,** Bruno, and **Peacock,** Robert D. Linear dichroism of organic molecules in electrically oriented liquid crystal matrices, 1208.
Gouterman, Martin. See **Barth,** Günter, 337.
Gray, Robin T., **Reinhoudt,** David N., **Spaargaren,** Kees, and **de Bruijn,** Ms. Joyce F. Chemistry of crown ethers: the mass spectra of macrocyclic polyethers, 206.
Greci, Lucedio. See **Berti,** Corrado, 1032.
Greensley, Mary K. See **Puckett,** Sherrill A., 847.
Grellier, Priscilla L. See **Abraham,** Michael H., 221.
Griffiths, John, and **Hawkins,** Christopher. Oxidation by singlet oxygen of arylazonaphthols exhibiting azo–hydrazone tautomerism, 747.
Griffiths, John, **Lockwood,** Martin, and **Roozpeikar,** Bizhan. Orientation effects in the benzene chromophore bearing

one donor and two acceptor groups. Electronic absorption spectra of the dicyanoanilines, 1608.
Grossel, Martin C. See **Cheetham,** Anthony K., 1153.
Grossi, Loris, **Minisci,** Francesco, and **Pedulli,** Gian Franco. An electron spin resonance reinvestigation of dihydropyridyl radicals, 943.
Electron-transfer process with pyridinium, quinolinium, and pyrazinium salts; an electron spin resonance study, 948.
Grout, Alan, **McLennan,** Duncan J., and **Spackman,** Irving H. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 10. Isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1758.
Guanti, Giuseppe, **Dell'Erba,** Carlo, **Pero,** Francesca, and **Leandri,** Giuseppe. Acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen bond scission in reactions of benzenethiolate with nitrophenyl esters of carboxylic acids, 966.
Guanti, Giuseppe, **Novi,** Marino, **Garbarino,** Giacomo, and **Dell'Erba,** Carlo. Substituent effects in the biphenyl series. Part IV. The kinetics of piperidinodebromination of 4′-substituted 3-bromo-4-nitrobiphenyls, 137.
Guastini, Carlo. See **Furlani,** Anita, 1011.
Guerra, Maurizio. See **Pedulli,** Gian Franco, 1327.
Güsten, Hans. See **Cvitaš,** Tomislav, 962.
Guimon, Claude. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1652.

H

Hagishita, Sanji, and **Kuriyama,** Kaoru. Optical activity in βγ-unsaturated ketones. Part 1. Effect of the direction of the electric transition dipole moment in the aromatic group in benzobicyclo[2.2.2]octen-2-one derivatives, 1937.
Halevi, E. Amitai. See **Metcalfe,** John, 634.
Hall, Alan J., and **Satchell,** Derek P. N. Kinetics and mechanism of the thallium(III) ion promoted decomposition of thiobenzamides in aqueous solution, 1366.
Hall, C. Dennis, **Ardrey,** Robert, **Dyer,** Robert, and **Le Gras,** Paul G. Magnetic non-equivalence in organophosphorus esters, 1232.
Hall, C. Dennis. See also **Scott,** Graham, 882.
Hall, C. Richard, and **Smith,** David J. H. Reaction of phosphetan oxides with sulphonyl isocyanates and related reactions, 1373.
Reaction of acyclic phosphine oxides with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate and related reactions, 1379.
Hall, David. See **Briggs,** Nicholas H., 106.
Hall, Francis M. See **De Maria,** Paolo, 149.
Hallas, Geoffrey, **Hepworth,** John D., **Jones,** Peter, **Ibbitson,** Douglas A., and **Jones,** Alan M. A dipole moment study of the *ortho*-effect in di- and tri-substituted *NN*-dimethylanilines, 559.
Hallas, Geoffrey, **Paskins,** Keith N., **Waring,** David R., **Humpston,** John R., and **Jones,** Alan M. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13. Electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion, 450.
Halmann, Mordehai. See **Trachtman,** Mendel, 132.
Hamer, Gordon K. See **Reynolds,** William F., 971.
Hammond, Philip J. See **Scott,** Graham, 882.
Hamor, Thomas A. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part 10. Crystal and molecular structure of the (*R*)-enantiomer of *N*-[2-(2-cyclohexylmandeloyloxy)ethyl]-*N*-methylpiperidinium iodide, 643.
Hanisch, Peter, **Jones,** Alan J., **Casey,** Alan F., and **Coates,** John E. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance: evidence for non-chair conformations in tropane derivatives, 1202.
Hansen, Paul E., **Batchelor,** John G., and **Feeney,** James. ^{13}C Shielding effects at γ-carbon atoms in the side-chains of α-amino-acids, 50.
Hanson, Peter. See **Clarke,** David, 517.
Hardy, Andrew D. U., **McKendrick,** Joseph J., and **MacNicol,** David D. Synthesis and *X*-ray structural analysis of 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,2,4,7-tetramethylthiochroman, 1145.
Hardy, Andrew D. U. See also **Gilmore,** Christopher J., 1427.
Harger, Martin J. P. Proton magnetic resonance non-equivalence of the enantiomers of alkylphenylphosphinic amides, 1882.
Hargrave, Karl D. See **Capps,** Thomas M., 1098.
Hargrove, Robert J. See **Stang,** Peter J., 1486.
Hartman, J. Stephen. See **Stilbs,** Peter, 556.
Hashimoto, Mikio. See **Yoshikawa,** Kenichi, 809.
Hashimoto, Ryuichi. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1516.
Haszeldine, Robert N. See **Booth,** Brian L., 7.
Hathaway, Brian J. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1136, and **McCarthy,** Daniel G., 224.
Hawkes, Geoffrey E., **Randall,** Edward W., and **Hull,** William E. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. The pyrimidine and purine nucleosides, 1268.
Hawkes, Geoffrey E., **Randall,** Edward W., **Elguero,** José, and **Marzin,** Claude J. Proton, carbon-13, and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of [^{15}N]azoles: 1-phenylpyrazole and the tautomerically mobile 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one, 1024.
Hawkins, Christopher. See **Griffiths,** John, 747.
Hay, Robyn S. See **Cox,** Brian G., 904.
Hayward, Rodney C. See **Cheetham,** Anthony K., 1153.
Heaney, Elizabeth K., and **Logan,** S. R. Electron-transfer from excited carboxyalkylferrocenes to nitrous oxide, 1353.
Hegarty, Anthony F., **McCormack,** Margaret T., **Hathaway,** Brian J., and **Hulett,** Leslie. Stereochemistry of bimolecular displacement in azavinyl systems: crystal and molecular structure of *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*-methylpivalohydrazonyl bromide, 1136.
Hegarty, Anthony F. See also **Dignam,** Kieran J., 1457, and **McCarthy,** Daniel G., 224, 231, 1080, 1085.
Hegedüs-Vajda, Judit. See **Simándi,** László I., 1794.
Helbert, Maryvonne. See **Martin,** Maryvonne L., 1243.
Hellier, Desmond G., and **Webb,** Frederick J. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part 6. Infrared and Raman spectra of some methyl-substituted trimethylene sulphites, 612.
Hemmingson, Jacqueline A. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 3. Products of addition of methanol and water to vinyl-substituted quinone methides, 616.
Hepworth, John D. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 559.
Hertz, Itzhak. See **Ravey,** Manny, 1462.
Hibbert, Frank, and **Hunte,** Kenneth P. P. Kinetics and equilibrium studies of the protonation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin in dimethyl sulphoxide–water, 1624.
Hibbert, Frank. See also **Awwal,** Abdul, 152, 1589, and **Conroy,** Bernard A., 2076.
Hickmott, Peter W. See **Ahmed,** Md. Giasuddin, 838.
Hill, William G., **Mason,** Stephen F., and **Peacock,** Robert D.

Polarisation directions of the near ultraviolet band systems of disubstituted benzene derivatives, 1262.
Hirschler, Marcelo M. See **Ansell,** Herbert V., 353.
Hirst, Jack. See **Ayediran,** Dapo, 597, 1580, and **Emokpae,** Thomas A., 14.
Hogarth, Malcolm J. See **Abraham,** Michael H., 221.
Holmes, Robert A. A. See **Booth,** Brian L., 7.
Hoyte, Otho P. A. See **Emsley,** John, 2079.
Hubert, André J., **Feron,** Alian, **Goebbels,** Geneviève, **Warin,** Roger, and **Teyssié,** Phillippe. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3. Metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerization of *N*-allylsulphonamides to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives, 11.
Hudson, Andrew, **Jackson,** Richard A., and **Simmons,** Nigel P. C. Free radical adducts of tri(cyclohexyl)plumbyl radicals with α-dicarbonyl compounds, 1633.
Hulett, Leslie. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1136.
Hull, William E. See **Hawkes,** Geoffrey E., 1268.
Humpston, John R. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 450.
Humski, Krešimir. See **Božić,** Zoran, 1413.
Hunte, Kenneth P. P. See **Conroy,** Bernard A., 2076, and **Hibbert,** Frank, 1624.
Hursthouse, Michael B. See **Bonnett,** Raymond, 2072.
Hutley, Barrie G. See **Allen,** David W., 789, 1705.

I

Ibbitson, Douglas A. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 559.
Imbert, Jean-Paul. See **Schaumann,** Ernst, 466.
Inoue, Yoshihisa, **Takamuku,** Setsuo, and **Sakurai,** Hiroshi. Direct photolysis of cycloalkenes, 1635.
Invernizzi, Anna Gamba. See **Desimoni,** Giovanni, 1725.
Ioki, Yoshikazu. Aryloxyl radicals by photorearrangement of nitro-compounds, 1240.
Ioki, Yoshikazu, and **Nagata,** Chikayoshi. A fluorimetric and electron spin resonance study of the oxygenation of benzo[*a*]pyrene; an interpretation of the enzymic oxygenation, 1172.
Irving, Harry M. N. H. See **Gill,** J. Bernard, 1683.
Islam, Md. Nural, and **Leffek,** Kenneth T. Conductances of some quaternary ammonium and sulphonium salts in chloroform, 952.
Kinetics and mechanism of decomposition of benzyldimethylsulphonium salts in chloroform, 958.

J

Jackson, Richard A. See **Hudson,** Andrew, 1633.
Jahagirdar, Dattatraya V., **Shelka,** Dryanoba N., and **Deshpande,** Ratnakar G. Study of the Hammett equation for the ionisation of substituted benzoic acids and phenols in dioxan–water mixtures, 1513.
Jáky, Miklós. See **Simándi,** László I., 630, 1794.
Jarczewksi, Arnold, **Pruszynski,** Przemyslaw, and **Leffek,** Kenneth T. Kinetics of proton and deuteron transfer from α,4-dinitrotoluene to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene in alcoholic solvents, 814.
Jaunin, André, **Petcher,** Trevor J., and **Weber,** Hans Peter. Conformations of some semi-rigid neuroleptic drugs. Part 2. Crystal structures of racemic and of (+)-(*S*)-octoclothepin{2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin} and the absolute configuration of the latter, 186.
Jeffrey, Alan M. See **Lindsay Smith,** John R., 1583.
Jeffs, Peter W. See **Capps,** Thomas M., 1098.
Jennings, Barry M. See **Liu,** Michael T. H., 1490.
Jerina, Donald M. See **Lindsay Smith,** John R., 1583.
John, Ian G., **Pierens,** Raymond K., and **Ritchie,** Geoffrey L. D. Conformation of triphenyl-*s*-triazine, 1818.
John, Ian G., **Ritchie,** Geoffrey L. D., and **Radom,** Leo. Conformations of furan-, pyrrole-, and pyridine-carbaldehydes: an *ab initio* molecular orbital study, 1601.
Jones, Alan J. See **Hanisch,** Peter, 1202.
Jones, Alan M. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 450, 559.
Jones, Caroline C., **Sinnott,** Michael L., and **Souchard,** Ian J. L. S_N1 Hydrolyses of glycosyl pyridinium salts, and quantification of the main source of catalytic power of *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, 1191.
Jones, Peter. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 559.
Jones, Peter G., **Kennard,** Olga, **Sheldrick,** George M., and **Libman,** Jacqueline. Crystal and molecular structure of 2a,3,4,5,6,7,8,8b-octafluoro-2-methyl-2-(2-methylprop-1-enyl)-1,2,2a,8b-tetrahydrocyclobuta[*a*]naphthalene, 1985.
Jones, Richard A. Y., and **Sadighi,** Nikou. Mass spectra of 2,4,5-triphenyl-3*H*-pyrrol-3-one 1-oxide and derived heterocycles heavily substituted with phenyl groups, 412.
Jones, Stephen R., and **Mellor,** John M. Mechanism of oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by cobalt(III), manganese(III), and lead(IV) trifluoroacetates, 511.
Jones, Stephen R. See also **Edwards,** Gary J., 505.
Jordan, Frank, and **Farzami,** Bijan. Solvent effects on thiamine–enzyme model interactions. 2,3,4-Trimethylthiazolium iodide, a model for interaction with negative charges, 1484.
Jordan, Mark E. See **Kingsbury,** Charles A., 364.
Joslin, Trevor A. See **Adam,** Harry H., 1287.

K

Kalatzis, Evangelos, and **Mastrokalos,** Christos. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 4. Kinetics of the diazotisation of 2- and 4-aminopyridine 1-oxide. Part 5. Kinetics of the diazotisation of substituted 2-aminopyridine and 2-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1830, 1835.
Kálmán, Alajos, **Argay,** Gyula, **Fischer,** Eberhard, **Rembarz,** Gerhard, and **Voss,** Gundula. Stereochemical investigations of heterocyclic compounds. Part 4. Crystal and molecular structure of 3-chloro-5-cyclohexylamino-1-diisopropylamino-1*H*-1,2,4,6-thia(IV)triazine, 1322.
Kálmán, Alajos. See also **Ribár,** Béla, 1141.
Kamada, Minoru. See **Sato,** Takeo, 384.
Kamio, Takaki. See **Okamoto,** Kunio, 594.
Kamiya, Yoshio. See **Ohto,** Norio, 1416, 1770, and **Okuma,** Kazuhiko, 59.
Karafiloglou, Padeleimon, **Catteau,** Jean-Pierre, **Lablache-Combier,** Alain, and **Ofenberg,** Harry. Electron spin resonance study of a stable benzo[*b*]furanyl radical, 1545.
Karton, Yishai, and **Pross,** Addy. Reactivity-selectivity relationships. Part 5. Effect of solvent ionizing power on the selectivity of diphenylmethyl derivatives, 1860.
Kassim, Ahmad Y. See **Kiwan,** A. Mageed, 1118.
Katritzky, Alan R. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1184, 1652, **Dennis,** Nicholas, 1304, and **Ferguson,** Ian J., 818.
Kausch, Erwin. See **Schaumann,** Ernst, 466.
Kazarians-Moghaddam, Hira, 827.
Kelder, J., **Cerfontain,** H., and **van der Wielen,** F. W. M. Photochemistry of some cyclopropyl conjugated 1,2-

diketones. Part 2. Fragmentation reactions and reduction by aldehydes, 710.
Kennard, Colin H. L. See **Shields,** Kelvin G., 460, 463.
Kennard, Olga. See **Jones,** Peter G., 1983.
Kennedy, John D. Auto-association in organometallic compounds: a nuclear magnetic double resonance study of methyl- and n-butyl-tin alkoxides, 242.
Kennedy, John D., and **McFarlane,** William. Auto-association in organometallic compounds: a nuclear magnetic resonance study of methylcadmium alkoxides, 1187.
Keskinen, Raimo, **Nikkilä,** Alpo, and **Pihlaja,** Kalevi. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part 6. Chemical equilibration and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance conformational study of 4,5-dimethyl-, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, and 2,2,4,5- and 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-oxathiolans, 343.
Kevill, Dennis N., and **Sutthoff,** Robert F. Kinetics of the reactions of t-butyl chloride and [$^2H_9$]t-butyl chloride with silver salts in acetonitrile, 201.
Khaled, Md. Abu. See **Davies,** David B., 1294.
Kida, Masaaki. See **Murakami,** Yukito, 1947.
Kidd, A. James. See **Riddell,** Frank G., 1816.
King, Leslie A. Polar substituents and the luminescence of organic compounds. Part 2. Anthracene derivatives, 919.
Kingsbury, Charles A., and **Jordan,** Mark E. Conformations of cyclic and acyclic cyanides: ^{13}C–H couplings, 364.
Kinoshita, Tomomi. See **Okamoto,** Kunio, 594.
Kirk, Christopher M. See **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 494.
Kitano, Hiromi, and **Okubo,** Tsuneo. Esterolysis in cyclodextrin–polyelectrolyte systems, 432.
Kiwan, A. Mageed, and **Kassim,** Ahmad Y. Studies on dithizone analogues. Part 3. Kinetics and mechanism of cyclodehydrofluorination of 1,5-bis-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-mercaptoformazan, 1118.
Klasinc, Leo. See **Božić,** Zoran, 1413, and **Cvitaš,** Tomislav, 962.
Klaska, Karl-Heinz. See **Schaumann,** Ernst, 466.
Klaska, Rolf. See **Schaumann,** Ernst, 466.
Kóbor, Jenö. See **Ribár,** Béla, 1141.
Koeberg-Telder, Ankie, and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 54. Sulphonation of polyethylbenzenes. On the Jacobsen rearrangement of the tetraethylbenzenesulphonic acids, 717.
Koeberg-Telder, Ankie. See also **Cerfontain,** Hans, 720.
Koenuma, Mitsuo. See **Òtake,** Noboru, 494.
Korenstein, Rafi, **Muszkat,** Karol A., and **Fischer,** Ernst. Reversible photochemistry and photocyclization of 10*H*,-10′*H*-bianthrylidene, 564.
Korenstein, Rafi, **Seger,** Georg, **Muszkat,** Karol A., and **Fischer,** Ernst. Reversible photochemistry of 10,10′-dimethylbiacridan: internal and external heavy atom effects, and the structure of photoisomer F, 550.
Kortekaas, Theodorus A., and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 62. Sulphonation of biphenyl in concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 1560.
Koyama, Hirozo, and **Mizuno-Tsukuda,** Yoshiko. Crystal and molecular structure of the germacrane furanosesquiterpenoid linderalactone, 646.
Koyama, Hirozo, and **Nakai,** Hiroshi. Crystal structure of 2α,3α-epithio-5α-androstan-17β-ol (*R*)-*S*-oxide, 741.
Koyama, Hirozo, and **Utsumi-Oda,** Kazuko. Crystal and molecular structure of a silver salt of antibiotic A-130A, 1531.
Koyama, Kikuhiko. See **Takeuchi,** Hiroshi, 80.
Kruger, Gert J. See **Enslin,** Pieter R., 402.
Krygowski, T. Marelc, and **Fawcett,** W. Ronald. The analysis of substituent effects for reactions not following the Hammett relation, 2033.
Kuder, James E., **Limburg,** William M., **Pochan,** John M., and **Wychick,** Darlene. Structural effects on the electrochemistry and charge distribution of mono-, di-, and tricyanovinyl aromatic compounds, 1643.
Kurino, Kiyoshi. See **Migita,** Toshihiko, 1094.
Kuriyama, Kaoru. See **Hagishita,** Sanji, 1937.
Kuyers, Fred J. See **van Nierop,** Kees, 1062.

L

Laarhoven, Wim H. See **op het Veld,** Peter H. G., 268.
Labaziewicz, Henryk, **Riddell,** Frank G., and **Sayer,** Brian G. 1,2-Oxazine chemistry. Part 6. Conformational analysis of cyclohexene and a heterocyclic analogue by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 619.
Lablache-Combier, Alain. See **Karafiloglou,** Padeleimon, 1545.
Laing, Michael. Dithizone: redetermination and refinement of its crystal structure, 1248.
Lam, Kai-Biu, **Miller,** Joseph, and **Moran,** Paulo José Samenho. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part 41. Thermochemical calculations and experimental measurements of methanolysis of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride, 457.
Lamdan, Samuel. See **Perillo,** Isabel, 2068.
Laue, Hugh A. H. See **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 497.
Lauransan, Jacques. See **Gentric,** Emilie, 1015.
Lavrushin, Vladimir E. See **Orlov,** Valery D., 1983.
Law, David. See **Bowden,** Keith, 1799.
Lawton, John B., and **Phillips,** Glyn O. Polyanions and their complexes. Part 10. Mechanism of dye binding to chemically different sites, 38.
Lazar, Dušan. See **Ribár,** Béla, 1141.
Leandri, Giuseppe. See **Guanti,** Giuseppe, 966.
Leary, Gordon, **Miller,** Ian J., **Thomas,** Wayne, and **Woolhouse,** Anthony D. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5. Rates of reactions of quinone methides with water, alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids, 1737.
Leitch, Elizabeth. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 1972.
Leffek, Kenneth T. See **Islam,** Md. Nural, 952, 958, and **Jarczewski,** Arnold, 814.
Le Gras, Paul G. See **Hall,** C. Dennis, 1232.
Le Guillanton, Georges, and **Cariou,** Michel. Stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; criticism of a paper by Rappoport and Topol, 997.
Lehmann, Mogens S. See **McGregor,** Douglas R., 1740.
Lelli, Maria. See **Bartoli,** Giuseppe, 20.
Leveson, Leon L., and **Thomas,** C. Warner. Acid-catalysed solvolysis of 2-diazo-4′-methoxy- and 2-diazo-2-phenylacetophenone in aqueous–organic mixtures, 302.
Lewis, Andrew. See **Davidson,** R. Stephen, 1280.
Lewtas, K. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1964.
Libman, Jacqueline. See **Jones,** Peter G., 1985.
Liénard, Brian H. S., and **Thomson,** Andrew J. Evidence for two binding sites of lanthanoid shift reagents at the carbonyl groups of camphor and canthaxanthin, 1390. Determination of the solution conformation of retinals by using lanthanoid shift reagents, 1400.

Liler, Milica, and **Morris,** David G. Mono- and di-protonation sites in *N*-ammonio-amidates: a spectroscopic study, 909.
Liler, Milica. See also **Beck,** William H., 1876.
Limburg, William W. See **Kuder,** James E., 1643.
Linda, Paolo. See **Cipiciani,** Antonio, 1284.
Linder, Robert E. See **Barth,** Günter, 337.
Lindon, John C. See **Emsley,** James W., 1389.
Lindsay Smith, John R., and **Masheder,** David. Amine oxidation. Part 13. Electrochemical oxidation of some substituted tertiary alkylamines, 1732.
Lindsay Smith, John R., **Shaw,** Brian A. J., **Foulkes,** David M., **Jeffrey,** Alan M., and **Jerina,** Donald M. Aromatic hydroxylation. Part 6. Oxidation of naphthalene by dioxygen in the presence of iron(II) salts, 1583.
Lines, Robert, and **Utley,** James H. P. Electro-organic reactions. Part 10. Mechanism of anodic cleavage of dibenzyl ether, 803.
Liu, Michael T. H., **Jennings,** Barry M., **Yamamoto,** Yoshinori, and **Maruyama,** Kazuhiro. Kinetic studies of the decomposition of norbornan-2-one and norborn-5-en-2-one tosylhydrazone sodium salts, 1490.
Llor, Juan, and **Cortijo,** Manuel. A model process for measurement of solvent polarity, 1111.
Polarographic behaviour of pyridoxal 5′-phosphate, 1715.
Lockwood, Martin. See **Griffiths,** John, 1608.
Logan, S. R. See **Heaney,** Elizabeth K., 1353.
Longeri, Marcello. See **Veracini,** C. Alberto, 561.
Loran, John S., and **Williams,** Andrew. Intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis in the hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl quinolin-8-yl phosphate, 64.
Loran, John S., **Naylor,** R. A., and **Williams,** Andrew. Hydrolysis of 2-pyridylphosphonic acid mono- and di-esters: electrophilic catalysis by transition metal ions and the irrelevance of intramolecular participation by the pyridyl group, 418.
Louw, Robert. See **van Nierop,** Kees, 1062.
Lucchesini, Francesco. See **De Munno,** Angela, 1121.
Lucchini, Vittorio. See **Csizmadia,** Imre C., 542.
Luhan, Patricia. See **McPhail,** Andrew T., 379.
Lunazzi, Lodovico, **Placucci,** Giuseppe, and **Cerioni,** Giovanni. Conformational studies by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance. Part 8. Effect of aromatic substituents on the stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones, 1666.
Lunazzi, Lodovico, **Placucci,** Giuseppe, and **Ronchi,** Nello. Alkoxy nitroxide radicals from photolysis of nitropyridines: a kinetic investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, 1132.
Lumbroso, Henri, **Bertin,** Daniel Marcel, **Fringuelli,** Francesco, and **Taticchi,** Aldo. A comparative study of electric dipole moments of 2-substituted derivatives of furan, thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, 775.

M

Ma, James C. N. See **Chan,** Chi-kin, 1070.
Maarsen, Paul K, and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 56. The rearrangement of phenylsulphamic acid to aniliniumsulphonic acids in concentrated sulphuric acid: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway. Part 57. Phenylsulphamic acid in sulphuric acid: solvolysis *versus* sulphonation. Part 58. Protonation and sulphonation of methanesulphonanilide in aqueous sulphuric acid. Part 59. Sulphonation of aniline in concentrated aqueous and fuming sulphuric acid. Part 63. Sulphonation of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in fuming sulphuric acid. Formation of an overcrowded tetrasulphonic acid, 921, 929, 1003, 1008, 1863.
McCarthy, Daniel G., and **Hegarty,** Anthony F. Acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids; configurational assignment, interconversion, and rearrangement of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides, 1080.
N-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 2. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis and aminolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, 231.
Isomerisation of (*E*)-*O*-acyl isoamides to *N*-acyl amides. Mechanism of an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group migration *via* a four-membered transition state, 1085.
McCarthy, Daniel G., **Hegarty,** Anthony F., and **Hathaway,** Brian J. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 1. Kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole, 224.
Maccarone, Emanuele. See **Ballistreri,** Alberto, 984.
Macciantelli, Dante. See **Ricci,** Alfredo, 689.
Maccoll, Allan. See **Martin,** G., 1887.
McCormack, Margaret T. See **Hegarty,** Anthony F., 1136.
McDonald, Kenneth. See **Bethell,** Donald, 671.
McFarlane, William. See **Kennedy,** John D., 1187.
McGregor, Douglas R., **Speakman,** J. Clare, and **Lehmann,** Mogens S. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part XIX. Potassium hydrogen dicrotonate, *X*-ray and neutron diffraction studies, 1740.
McIntyre, David J. See **Grundwell,** Edwin, 430.
Mackay, Maureen F. See **McVicars,** Jill L., 1332.
McKeiror, Ronald. See **Bethell,** Donald, 327.
McKendrick, Joseph J. See **Hardy,** Andrew D. U., 1145.
McLennan, Duncan J. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 7. *E*2C and *E*2H reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with triphenylphosphine and other neutral bases. Part 8. Kinetics and mechanisms of reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with thiourea in various solvents, 293, 298.
The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 9. Proton tunnelling and isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1753.
McLennan, Duncan J. See also **Abraham,** Michael H., 873, **Burton,** Graham W., 1763, 1847, and **Grout,** Alan, 1758.
McNeillie, David J. See **Capon,** Brian, 914.
MacNicol, David D. See **Gilmore,** Christopher J., 1427, and **Hardy,** Andrew D. U., 1145.
McPhail, Andrew T., and **Onan,** Kay D. *X*-Ray structural and conformational analyses of the *Erythrina* alkaloids cocculine and coccutrine, 1156.
McPhail, Andrew T., **Luhan,** Patricia A., **Tschang,** Pui-Suen Wong, and **Onan,** Kay D. Conformational preference of ring A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one (norethynodrel), 379.
McPhail, Andrew T. See also **Capps,** Thomas M., 1098.
McVicars, Jill L., **Mackay,** Maureen F., and **Davis,** Michael. Crystal and molecular structure of 3-hydroxy-5-(methylsulphonyl)-4-phenylisothiazole, 1332.
Maddams, William F. See **Compton,** David A. C., 1311.

Mago, Deepika, **Sandhu,** Jagir S., and **Wakefield,** Basil J. Substituent effects and benzene-induced shifts in the proton magnetic resonance spectra of *N*-(4-methoxybenzylidene)anilines, 715.
Mak, Thomas C. W. See **Chan,** Chi-kin, 1070.
Malik, K. M. Abdul. See **Bonnett,** Raymond, 2072.
Mancini, Vittorio. See **Alunni,** Sergio, 140.
Mandolini, Luigi. See **Galli,** Carlo, 443.
Manfredotti, Amelia Gaetani. See **Furlani,** Anita, 1011.
Mann, Brian E. Application of the Forsén-Hoffman spin-saturation method and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the determination of the barrier to ring inversion in *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3- and *cis*-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane, 84.
Marcandalli, Bruno. See **Bellobono,** Ignazio R., 1989.
Marchetti, Leonardo. Dehydrogenation of tertiary amines by dibenzoyldi-imide, 1977.
Marchetti, Leonardo. See also **Berti,** Corrado, 1032.
Marino, Gianlorenzo. See **Cipiciani,** Antonio, 1284.
Marriott, Paul R. See **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 987.
Marshall, Donald R., **Thomas,** Patsy J., and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 30. Leaving group abilities in alkene-forming eliminations activated by sulphonyl groups. Part 32. Discrimination between concerted and stepwise processes in activated elimination reactions, 1898, 1914.
Marshall, Donald R. See also **Barlow,** Kenneth N., 1920.
Marshall, James L. See **Rabideau,** Peter W., 842.
Marshall, Peter, **Reed,** Christopher G., **Sinnott,** Michael L., and **Souchard,** Ian J. L. Role of the substituent at C-5 of the pyranose ring in catalysis by *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, 1198.
Marsman, Jan W. See **van Koten,** Gerard, 1942.
Martelli, Giorgio. See **Alberti,** Angelo, 1252.
Martin, G., and **Maccoll,** Allan. Thermolysis of azoalkanes in a stirred-flow system, 1887.
Martin, Gerard J. See **Rabiller,** Claude, 536.
Martin, Maryvonne L., **Helbert,** Maryvonne, and **Poignant,** Serge. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7. Structure and mechanism of formation of the intermediates in the reactions between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$, 1243.
Martins, Abilio. See **El Seoud,** Omar A., 1674.
Maruyama, Kazuhiro. See **Lui,** Michael T. H., 1490.
Marziano, Nunciata C., **Passerini,** Riccardo, **Rees,** John H., and **Ridd,** John H. Kinetics of nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons in purified acetic anhydride; identification of the electrophile, 1361.
Marziano, Nunziata C., **Traverso,** Pietro G., and **Passerini,** Riccardo C. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 2. A critical analysis of acidity functions and the incompatibility amongst proposed empirical correlations, 306.
Marziano, Nunziata C., **Traverso,** Pietro G., **Tomasin,** Alberto, and **Passerini,** Riccardo C. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 3. Improvement on the M_C function by mathematical treatment, 309.
Marziano, Nunziata C. See also **Traverso,** Pietro G., 845.
Marzin, Claude J. See **Hawkes,** Geoffrey E., 1024.
Masheder, David. See **Lindsay Smith,** John R., 1732.
Maskill, H. See **Banks,** R. M., 1991.
Mason, Joan, **van Bronswijk,** William, and **Vinter,** Jeremy G. Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7. Extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with oxygen and carbon, and comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy, *etc.*), 469.
Mason, Stephen F. See **Hill,** William G., 1262.
Mastrokalos, Christos. See **Kalatzis,** Evangelos, 1830, 1835.
Masuda, Hideki. See **Yoshikawa,** Kenichi, 809.
Masui, Masaichiro. See **Ohmori,** Hidenobu, 1437.
Mateen, Bushra. See **Bonnett,** Raymond, 2072.
Matsui, Akira. See **Yoshikawa,** Kenichi, 1057.
Matsui, Shin. See **Okamoto,** Kunio, 594.
Matsumura, Tsuyoshi. See **Ono,** Yoshio, 1421.
Matsuura, Norio, **Takenaka,** Shunsuke, and **Tokura,** Niichiro. Formation of inclusion complexes of benzophenone derivatives; β-cyclodextrin studied by induced circular dichroism, 1419.
Matthies, Michael, and **Zundel,** Georg. Hydration and self-association of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1 : 1 complexes with magnesium(II) at various pH values: infrared investigations, 1824.
May, Rodney W. See **Bigley,** David B., 745.
Mazhar-ul-Haque, and **Freestone,** Ali. Crystal structure and absolute configuration of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-6-deoxy-6-iodo-2-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-α-D-mannopyranoside, 1509.
Mellor, John M. See **Bewick,** Alan, 1952, **Edwards,** Gary J., 505, and **Jones,** Stephen R., 511.
Mellor, Malcolm T. J. See **Allen,** David W., 789, 1705.
Menchetti, Silvio, and **Sabelli,** Cesare. Crystal and molecular structure of an octamer of acetonitrile oxide, 334.
Metcalfe, John, and **Halevi,** E. Amitai. Diphenylcarbene: INDO calculations on several geometrical conformations, 634.
Metcalfe, John. See also **Crosby,** Paul M., 182.
Metzger, Jacques. See **Arbelot,** Michel, 1169, and **Gentric,** Emilie, 1015.
Mezey, Paul G. See **Csizmadia,** Valeria, M., 1019, and **Reynolds,** William F., 1066.
Migita, Toshihiko, **Kurino,** Kiyoshi, and **Ando,** Wataru. Polar selectivity of carbene addition to 3-substituted propenes, 1094.
Miller, Ian J. See **Leary,** Gordon, 1737.
Miller, Joseph. See **Lam,** Kai-Biu, 457.
Minisci, Francesco. See **Grossi,** Loris, 943, 948.
Minoli, Giovanna, **Albini,** Angelo, **Bettinetti,** GianFranco, and **Pietra,** Silvio. Reactivity of primary and secondary amines with 2-nitrophenazine 10-oxide, 1661.
Mires, Ivani I., **Olivato,** Paulo R., and **Wladislaw,** Blanka. Intramolecular hydrogen bonding in *o*-mercapto-*NN*-dimethylbenzamide, 166.
Mishra, Shuddhodan P., and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part 175. Effect of ionizing radiation on *N*-nitrosodimethylamine: an electron spin resonance study, 1449.
Mitchell, Gordon N. See **Carroll,** F. Ivy, 983.
Mitchell, Jacqueline S. See **Crabb,** Trevor A., 370, 1592.
Mitchell, Peter J. See **Gascoyne,** J. Malcolm, 1051.
Mitchell, Robert C. See **Prout,** Keith, 68.
Mitchell, Terence N., and **Walter,** Guntram. Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of organotin compounds. Part 6. Tin-119 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Spectra of hexaorganoditins and octaorganotritins, 1842.
Miyamae, Hiroshi. See Ōtake, Noboru, 494.
Mizuno-Tsuka, Yoshiko. See **Koyama,** Hirozo, 646.

Modena, Giorgio. See **Curci,** Ruggero, 576, and **Csizmadici,** Imre C., 542.
Modro, Tomasz A., **Reynolds,** William F., and **Skorupowa,** Eugenia. Substituent effects of phosphorus- and arsenic-containing groups in aromatic substitution. Part 7. Comparison of carboxy and phosphonic groups, 1479.
Modro, Tomasz A. See also **Reynolds,** William F., 1066.
Mondelli, Rosanna, and **Ventura,** Paolo. ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance of *N*-heterocycles. Part 3. ^{13}C Chemical shift assignments of the carbonyl groups in penicillins and cephalosporins, 1749.
Mondelli, Rosanna. See also **Fronza,** Giovanni, 1746.
Moodie, Roy B., **Schofield,** Kenneth, and **Tobin,** Geoffrey D. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 17. Products, kinetics, and mechanism of nitration in trifluoroacetic acid, 1688.
Moodie, Roy B., **Thomas,** Philip N., and **Schofield,** Kenneth. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18. Nitration of acetanilide and some analogues: a reconsideration, 1693.
Moodie, Roy B. See also **Barnett,** James W., 248.
Moran, Paulo Jose Samenho. See **Lam,** Kai-Biu, 457.
Moretti, Irene. See **Bucciarelli,** Maria, 1339, and **Gottarelli,** Giovanni, 1105.
Morishima, Isao. See **Yoshikawa,** Kenichi, 809, 1057.
Moriyama, Masaru, **Furukawa,** Naomichi, **Numata,** Tatsuo, and **Oae,** Shigeru. Thermal racemisation of *N*-substituted and various *N*-substituted *S*-*o*-methoxyphenyl *S*-phenyl sulphimides by pyramidal inversion, 1783.
Morley, John O. Aromatic acylations catalysed by metal oxides, 601.
Morris, David G., **Murray-Rust,** Peter, and **Murray-Rust,** Judith. A conformational study of bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane. Crystal and molecular structure of *N'*-isopropylidenebicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-*exo*-carbohydrazide, 1577.
Morris, David G. See also **Beck,** William H., 1876, **Brown,** Frances C., 125, and **Liler,** Milica, 909.
Moskal, Aleksandra. See **Moskal,** Janusz, 1893.
Moskal, Janusz, **Moskal,** Aleksandra, and **Pietrzycki,** Władysław. Conjugated Schiff's bases. Part 8. Structures and spectral properties of *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminoanils of some vicinal diketo-compounds. Positive solvatochromic effect, 1893.
Mulvey, Denise, and **Waters,** William A. A mechanistic study of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 1868.
Murakami, Yukito, **Aoyama,** Yasuhiro, and **Dobashi,** Kazuyuki. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems. Concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, 24.
Unusual nucleophilic reactivity of un-ionized [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by hydrophobic effects, 32.
Murakami, Yukito, **Aoyama,** Yasuhiro, and **Kida,** Masaaki. Kinetic consequences of molecular aggregation in the hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, 1947.
Murata, Naoyoshi. See **Takeuchi,** Hiroshi, 80.
Murray-Rust, Judith. See **Morris,** David G., 1577.
Murray-Rust, Peter. See **Morris,** David G., 1577.
Musgrave, W. Kenneth R. See **Chambers,** Richard O., 1774.
Musumarra, Giuseppe. See **Ballistreri,** Alberto, 984.
Muszkat, Karol A. See **Korenstein,** Rafi, 550, 564.

N

Nagata, Chikayoshi. See **Ioki,** Yoshikazu, 1172.
Nagata, Shinichi. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1576.
Nakagawa, Teruko. See **Takeuchi,** Hiroshi, 80.
Nakai, Hiroshi. See **Koyama,** Hirozo, 741.
Nakamura, Kaoru. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1516.
Nardelli, Mario. See **Vitali,** Tullo, 1114.
Narinesingh, Dyer. See **Briody,** John M., 934.
Nasipuri, Dhanonjoy, **Bhattacharya,** Pranab K., and **Furst,** George T. Restricted rotation. Part 2. Further studies of barriers to rotation in some 3-arylcyclohexenone derivatives: effect of substituents on the free energy of activation, 356.
Naso, Francesco. See **Flandanese,** Vito, 1047.
Natarajan, Rajagopalan. See **Cox,** Brian G., 113, 2021.
Naylor, Richard A. See **Loran,** John S., 418.
Nelson, Deanna, and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part 169. Electron capture processes in organic phosphates: an electron spin resonance study, 286.
Nelson, Deanna J., **Petersen,** Richard L., and **Symons,** Martyn C. R. Unstable intermediates. Part 178. The structure of intermediates formed in the radiolysis of thiols, 2005.
Newsam, John M. See **Cheetham,** Anthony K., 1153.
Newton, Paul F. See **Davies,** Stephen G., 1371.
Newton, Roger F. See **Crabb,** Trevor A., 370.
Nguyen Thanh Son. See **Simándi,** László I., 1794.
Nicole, Daniel J. See **Delpuech,** Jean-J., 570.
Niki, Etsuo. See **Ohto,** Norio, 1416, 1770, and **Okuma,** Kazuhiko, 59.
Nikkilä, Alpo. See **Keskinen,** Raimo, 343.
Norman, Richard O. C. See **Dixon,** William T., 827, and **Gilbert,** Bruce C., 497.
Noto, Renato. See **Spinelli,** Domenico, 639, 1316.
Novi, Marino. See **Guanti,** Giuseppe, 137.
Numata, Tatsuo. See **Moriyama,** Masaru, 1783.
Nyburg, Stanley C. See **Cheng,** Pei-Tak, 1854.

O

Oae, Shigeru. See **Moriyama,** Masaru, 1783.
Offenberg, Harry. See **Karafiloglou,** Padeleiman, 1545.
Ogata, Yoshiro, **Takagi,** Katsuhiko, and **Yamada,** Shin. Photochemical rearrangement of phenyl benzenesulphonates, 1629.
Ogata, Yoshiro. See also **Takagi,** Katsuhiko, 1148, 1410, and 1980.
Ohmori, Hidenobu, **Ueda,** Chihiro, **Yoshida,** Koji, **Masui,** Masaichiro, and **Yamauchi,** Masashige. Kinetics of the dehydration of *N*-(α-cyanobenzyl)-*N*-phenylhydroxylamines, 1437.
Ohno, Astuyoshi. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1516.
Ohto, Norio, **Niki,** Etsuo, and **Kamiya,** Yoshio. Hydrogen atom abstraction from polystyrene by t-butoxyl radicals, studied by spin trapping; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.
Study of autoxidation by spin trapping. Spin trapping of peroxyl radicals by phenyl *N*-t-butyl nitrone, 1770.
Okamoto, Kunio, **Kinoshita,** Tomomi, **Takeuchi,** Ken'ichi, **Shimizu,** Yutaka, **Takatsuki,** Kunihiko, **Kamio,** Takaki,

and **Matsui,** Shin. Phenolyses of 1-aryl-1-methylethyl *p*-nitrobenzoates and some simple alkyl systems: characteristic features of phenol as a solvolytic solvent, 594.
Okubo, Tsuneo. See **Kitano,** Hiromi, 432.
Okuma, Kazuhiko, **Niki,** Etsuo, and **Kamiya,** Yoshio. Inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane by transition metal ions. Interactions of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical, 59.
Olivato, Paulo R. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025, and **Mires,** Ivani I., 166.
Onan, Kay D. See **McPhail,** Andrew T., 379, 1156.
Ono, Yoshio, **Matsumura,** Tsuyoshi, and **Fukuzumi,** Shun-ichi. Electron spin resonance studies on the mechanism of the formation of *p*-benzosemiquinone anion over manganese dioxide, 1421.
Ono, Yoshio. See also **Fukuzumi,** Shun-ichi, 622, 625, 784.
Onyido, Ikenna. See **Ayedirau,** Dapo, 597.
op het Veld, Peter H. G., and **Laarhoven,** Wim H. Intramolecular photocyclizations of *o,o′*-bis-(2-arylvinyl)-biphenyls, 268.
Orlov, Valery D., **Surov,** Yury N., **Tischenko,** Valentina N., and **Lavrushin,** Vladimir E. Polarities and hydrogen-bonding abilities of the aromatic derivatives of cyclohex-2-enone, 1983.
Otake, Noboru, **Koenuma,** Mitsuo, **Miyamae,** Hiroshi, **Sato,** Shoichi, and **Saito,** Yoshihiko. Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. Part IV. Crystal and molecular structure of the thallium salt of lonomycin, 494.
Overill, Richard E. See **Emsley,** John, 2079.

P

Page, Alan D. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1184.
Panossian, Stefano. See **Giordano,** Claudio, 939.
Parrott, Maxwell J. See **Cooper,** John W., 730.
Paschal, Jonathan W. See **Rabideau,** Peter W., 842.
Paskins, Keith N. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 450.
Pass, Geoffrey. See **Ashton,** William R., 1229.
Passadore, Dario. See **Bianchi,** Giorgio, 47.
Passerini, Riccardo C. See **Marziano,** Nunziata C., 306, 309, 1361, and **Traverso,** Pietro G., 845.
Paul, Iain C. See **Puckett,** Sherrill A., 847.
Pauling, Peter. See **Datta,** Narayandas, 781.
Peach, Josephine M. See **Critchley,** Stephen R., 1335.
Peacock, Robert D. See **Gottarelli,** Giovanni, 1208, and **Hill,** William G., 1262.
Pearson, Harry. See **Anderson,** J. Edgar, 699.
Pedersen, Erik B. Reactivity parameters. Part 2. The usefulness of $^{13}C-^{1}H$ one-bond coupling constants as selectivity parameters in the synthesis of organolithium compounds, 473.
Pedulli, Gian Franco, **Alberti,** Angelo, and **Guerra,** Maurizio. Electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between radical ion pairs and macrocyclic polyethers. Part 2. Intramolecular cation exchange in metal ketyl ion pairs, 1327.
Pedulli, Gian Franco. See also **Alberti,** Angelo, 1252, and **Grossi,** Loris, 943, 948.
Pelizzi, Giancarlo. See **Vitali,** Tullo, 1114.
Penczek, Stanisław. See **Gogolczyk,** Wacław, 1729.
Perillo, Isabel, **Fernández,** Beatriz, and **Lamdan,** Samuel. Synthesis and properties of 1,2-diaryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines and 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1,3-diazocines. Comparison with the five- and six-membered homologues, 2068.
Pero, Francesca. See **Guanti,** Guiseppe, 966.
Perrott, John R., **Stedman,** Geoffrey, and **Uysal,** Nermin. Kinetics and mechanism of the nitrosation of methylhydrazine and *NN*-dimethylhydrazine, 274.
Petcher, Trevor J. See **Jaunin,** André, 186.
Petersen, Richard L. See **Nelson,** Deanna J., 2005.
Petrongolo, Carlo. See **Bellitto,** Luciana, 314.
Pfister-Guillouzo, Geneviève. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1652.
Phillips, Glyn O. See **Ashton,** William R., 1229, **Lawton,** John B., 38, and **Baugh,** Peter J., 347.
Phillips, Lawrence. See **Ahmad,** Mansoor, 1656, and **Gascoyne,** J. Malcolm, 1051.
Pierens, Raymond K. See **John,** Ian G., 1818.
Pietra, Silvio. See **Albini,** Angelo, 238, and **Minoli,** Giovanna, 1661.
Pietropaolo, Domenico. See **Ricci,** Alfredo, 689.
Pietrzycki, Władysław. See **Moskal,** Janusz, 1893.
Pihlaja, Kalevi. See **Keskinen,** Raimo, 343.
Pilati, Tullio, and **Simonetta,** Massimo. Crystal structure of *syn*-2,2′-bifenchyldene E at −120 °C, 1435.
Pillay, K. Somasekharen, and **Chow,** Yuan L. Rearrangements accompanying oxidative photoaddition of nitrosamines to bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene, cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, and cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 93.
Pillay, K. Somasekharen. See also **Chow,** Yuan L., 1255.
Piper, E. Anthony. See **Feeney,** James, 2016.
Pitea, Demetrio, **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi, and **Favini,** Giorgio. 2-Chloromethylenecyclo-heptanones and -octanones: a conformational study by dipole moments, spectroscopy, and nucleophilic reactivity, 1301.
Pitea, Demetrio, **Favini,** Giorgio, and **Capietti,** Gianpaolo. Molecular conformation and electronic structure of azomethines. Part 5. Determination of the conformation of some *N*-methylimine derivatives of aldehydes and ketones from dipole moment data, 2038.
Placucci, Giuseppe. See **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, 1132, 1666.
Pochan, John M. See **Kuder,** James A., 1643.
Pogorzelec, Peter. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 1452.
Poignant, Serge. See **Martin,** Maryvonne L., 1243.
Pollard, Stephen J. See **Cavell,** Barrie D., 216.
Pons, Stanley. See **Bewick,** Alan, 1952.
Porter, Alexander E. A. See **Cox,** Brian G., 904.
Prescott, Luigino. See **Fiorentino,** Michele, 1683.
Pross, Addy. See **Karton,** Yishai, 1860.
Prout, Keith, **Critchley,** Stephen R., **Ganellin,** C. Robin, and **Mitchell,** Robert C. Crystal and molecular structure of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonists, *N*-methyl-*N′*-{2-[(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}thiourea (metiamide) and *N*-{2-[(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N′*-methylthiourea (thiaburimamide), 68.
Prout, Keith. See also **Critchley,** Stephen R., 1335.
Pruitt, Paul L., **Biehl,** Edward R., and **Reeves,** Perry C. Substituent effects in the tricarbonylcyclobutadieneiron system, 907.
Pruszynski, Przemyslaw. See **Jarczewski,** Arnold, 814.
Puckett, Sherrill A., **Greensley,** Mary K., **Paul,** Iain C., and **Curtin,** David Y. 1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-2-2-phenylazoindane-1,3-dione. Molecular conformations and crystal structures of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane 1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone), 847.

Q

Quain, Paul L. See **Dignam,** Kieran J., 1457.
Quon, Henry H. See **Chow,** Yuan L., 1255.

R

Rabideau, Peter W., **Paschal,** Jonathan W., and **Marshall,** James L. Conformational analysis of cyclohexa-1,4-dienes by nuclear magnetic resonance, 842.
Rabiller, Claude, **Renou,** Jean Pierre, and **Martin,** Gerard J. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of iminium ion intermediates. Part VI. A hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 structural and dynamic study of various substituted iminium salts, 536.
Radhakrishna, Arakali S. See **Balasubrahmanyam,** S. Natarajan, 1388.
Radom, Les. See **John,** Ian G., 1601.
Ramaiah, Muthyala. See **Cook,** Michael J., 1184.
Ramanujam, V. M. Sadagopa, and **Trieff,** Norman M. Kinetic and mechanistic studies of reactions of aniline and substituted anilines with chloramine T, 1275.
Randall, Edward W. See **Fronza,** Giovanni, 1746, and **Hawkes,** Geoffrey E., 1024, 1268.
Ranson, Richard J. See **Bowden,** Keith, 1799.
Rappoport, Zvi. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24. Nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou, 1000.
Rappoport, Zvi. See also **Ta-Shma,** Rachel, 659.
Ravey, Manny, **Shorr,** Leonard M., and **Hertz,** Itzhak. Halogen exchange between methylene halides and ionic halides in water–methylene halide two-phase systems, 1462.
Read, David M. See **Ferguson,** Ian J., 818.
Redaelli, Vincenzo. See **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi, 706.
Reed, Christopher G. See **Marshall,** Peter, 1198.
Rees, David A., and **Thom,** David. Polysaccharide conformation. Part 10. Solvent and temperature effects on the optical rotation and conformation of model carbohydrates, 191.
Rees, John H. See **Marziano,** Nunciata C., 1361.
Rees, Norman H. See **Evans,** Alwyn G., 445.
Reeves, Perry C. See **Pruitt,** Paul L., 907.
Regan, Noel. See **Spillane,** William J., 1180.
Reinhoudt, David N. See **Gray,** Robin T., 206.
Rembarz, Gerhard. See **Kálmán,** Alajos, 1322.
Renou, Jean Pierre. See **Rabiller,** Claude, 536.
Rest, Antony J. See **Crosby,** Paul M., 182.
Reuben, David M. E. See **Adams,** Chitra, 1466, 1472.
Reynolds, William F., **Hamer,** Gordon K., and **Bassindale,** Alan R. Substituent effects of the groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb) from proton and carbon-13 chemical shift measurements on 4-substituted styrenes, 971.
Reynolds, William F, **Modro,** Tomasz A., and **Mezey,** Paul G. A theoretical investigation of the effect of positively charged substituents on product distribution in electrophilic aromatic substitution: evidence for a dominant field effect of the positive poles, 1066.
Reynolds, William F. See also **Modro,** Tomasz A., 1479.
Ribár, Béla, **Lazar,** Dušan, **Kálmán,** Alajos, **Kóbor,** Jenö, and **Bernáth,** Gábor. Stereochemical studies. Part 29. Crystal structure of 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-phenylisoquinolinium iodide, 1141.
Ricci, Alfredo, **Pietropaolo,** Domenico, **Distefano,** Giuseppe, **Macciantelli,** Dante, and **Colonna,** Francesco P. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds. Oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of 10,10-dimethylphenothia-silin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and of 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen, 689.
Ridd, John H. See **Marziano,** Nunciata C., 1361.
Riddell, Frank G., and **Anderson,** J. Edgar. Barriers to nitrogen inversion in six-membered rings. Ring and nitrogen inversion in some methylene bridged bisheterocycles, 588.
Riddell, Frank G., and **Kidd,** A. James. Conformational analysis of 3,4-dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,4-oxadiazine, 1816.
Riddell, Frank G. See also **Labaziewicz,** Henryk, 619.
Rigatti, Giorgio. See **Acampora,** Mario, 483.
Righetti, Pierpaulo. See **Desimoni,** Giovanni, 1725.
Ris, Cornelis. See **Cerfontain,** Hans, 720.
Ritchie, Geoffrey L. D. See **Battaglia,** Maurice, R., 897, 901, and **John,** Ian G., 1601, 1818.
Rittner, Roberto. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025.
Rivetti, Franco, and **Tonellato,** Umberto. Kinetics of ester imidazolysis in benzene, 1176.
Robbins, Heather J. See **Conroy,** Bernard A., 2076.
Robbins, Keith E. See **Baugh,** Peter J., 347.
Roberts, Brian P. See **Davies,** Alwyn G., 1499, **Dennis,** Robert W., 889, **Cooper,** John W., 730, and **Gara,** William, B., 1708.
Roberts, James S. See **Cox,** Brian G., 904.
Robertson, Ian H. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 351.
Robinson, Ward. See **Shields,** Kelvin G., 460.
Rodios, Nestor A., and **Alexandrou,** Nicholas E. Dipole moments and conformation of some 1-(α-aroyloxyaryl-ideneamino-4,5-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 1779.
Romers, Cornelis. See **de Kok,** Anthonie, 487.
Ronchi, Nello. See **Lunazzi,** Lodovico, 1132.
Ronchini, Ferdinando. See **Vitali,** Tullo, 1114.
Roozpeiker, Bizhan. See **Griffiths,** John, 1608.
Roussel, Christian. See **Arbelot,** Michel, 1169, and **Gentric,** Emilie, 1015.
Rudkin, Lawrence A. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 351.
Ruzziconi, Renzo. See **Baciocchi,** Enrico, 436.
Ryan, Robert C. See **Trinh-Toan,** 393.
Rzepa, Henry S. See **Challis,** Brian C., 281.

S

Sabelli, Cesare. See **Menchetti,** Silvio, 834.
Sacchelli, Giuseppe. See **Chiusoli,** Gian Paulo, 389.
Sadighi, Nikou. See **Jones,** Richard A. Y., 412.
Sahini, Victor Em. See **Gioabă,** Alexandru, 529.
Saito, Yoshihiko. See **Ōtake,** Noboru, 494.
Sakurai, Hiroshi. See **Inoue,** Yoshihisa, 1635.
Sala, Luis F., **Cirelli,** Alicia Fernández, and **de Lederkremer,** Rosa M. Oxidative decarboxylation of aldonolactones by cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid; synthesis of D-arabinose, 685.
Salisbury, Kingsley. See **Brentnall,** Roger L., 2002, and **Crosby,** Paul M., 182.
Samori, Bruno. See **Gottarelli,** Giovanni, 1105, 1208.
Sandall, John P. B. See **Bolton,** Roger, 278.
Sandhu, Jagir S. See **Mago,** Deepika, 715.
Sandorfy, Camile. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025.
Sankar, Munessar. See **Bayles,** John W., 102.
Sartoré, Gilbert, **Bergon,** Michel, and **Calmon,** Jean P.

Kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis of *O*-aryl-*N*-phenylthiocarbamates, 650.

Satchell, Derek P. N., and **Weil,** Thomas J. Quantitative aspects of Lewis acidity. Part 17. Equilibria between covalent metal halides and thiobenzamide in diethyl ether solution, 592.

Satchell, Derek P. N. See also **Hall,** Alan J., 1366.

Sato, Shoichi. See **Ōtake,** Noboru, 494.

Sato, Takeo, and **Kamada,** Minoru. Electron-organic chemistry. Anodic oxidation of [2.2]metacyclophanes and transannular cation radical formation, 384.

Savelli, Gianfranco. See **Cipiciani,** Antonio, 1284.

Sayer, Brian G. See **Labaziewicz,** Henryk, 619.

Schaumann, Ernst, **Kausch,** Erwin, **Imbert,** Jean-Paul, **Klaska,** Karl-Heinz, and **Klaska,** Rolf. Cycloaddition reactions of heterocumulenes. Part 8. Crystal structure and valence tautomerism of 5-dimethyliminio-4,4-dimethyl-Δ^2-thiazoline-2-thiolate, 466.

Schmid, George H. See **Csizmadia,** Valeria M., 1019.

Schofield, Kenneth. See **Barnett,** James W., 248, and **Moodie,** Roy B., 1688, 1693.

Schroeder, Leland R. See **Wallace,** Jerry E., 795.

Schuchmann, Man Nien, and **von Sonntag,** Clemens. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part 14. Hydroxyl-radical induced oxidation of D-glucose in oxygenated aqueous solution, 1958.

Scott, Graham, **Hammond,** Philip J., **Hall,** C. Dennis, and **Bramblett,** Joseph D. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of Δ^3-phospholens with diethyl peroxide, 882.

Sedaghat-Herati, Mohammad Reza. See **Abraham,** Michael H., 1225.

Seger, Georg. See **Korenstein,** Rafi, 550.

Selby, Keith. See **Ruiz Diaz,** Refugio, 360.

Sgarabotto, Paolo. See **Andreetti,** Giovanni Dario, 605, and **Chiusoli,** Gian Paolo, 389.

Shaw, Brian A. J. See **Lindsay Smith,** John R., 1583.

Sheldrick, George M. See **Jones,** Peter G., 1985.

Shelka, Dryanoba N. See **Jahagirdar,** Dattatraya V., 1513.

Shepherd, Peter T. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 1452.

Shields, Kelvin G., and **Kennard,** Colin H. L. Insecticides. Part 8. Crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-acetic acid (DDA) and 4,4′-dichlorobenzophenone (DBP), 463.

Shields, Kelvin G., **Kennard,** Colin H. L., and **Robinson,** Ward. Insecticides. Part 7. Crystal structures of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDD), 460.

Shimizu, Yutaka. See **Okamoto,** Kunio, 594.

Shirra, Alexander, and **Suckling,** Colin J. Pyridinium salts and dihydropyridines; mechanistic studies of the redox reaction between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in tetrahydrofuran, 759.

Shore, Leonard M. See **Ravey,** Manny, 1462.

Siew, P. Y. See **Byrn,** Stephen R., 144.

Sim, George A. See **Cox,** Philip J., 255, 259.

Simándi, László I., and **Jáky,** Miklós. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 7. Kinetics of the oxidation of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, 630.

Simándi, László I., **Jáky,** Miklós, **Son,** Nguyen Thanh, and **Hegedüs-Vajda,** Judit. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 8. Kinetics of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids, 1794.

Simmons, Nigel P. C. See **Hudson,** Andrew, 1633.

Simon, Gary L. See **Trinh-Toan,** 393.

Simonetta, Massimo. See **Cremaschi,** Pietro, 162, and **Pilati,** Tullio, 1435.

Sims, Leslie B. See **Burton,** Graham W., 1763, 1847.

Singh, Tej Pal, and **Vijayan,** Mamannamana. Structural studies of analgesics and their interactions. Part 4. Crystal structures of phenylbutazone and a 2:1 complex between phenylbutazone and piperazine, 693.

Sinnott, Michael L. See **Jones,** Caroline C., 1191, and **Marshall,** Peter, 1198.

Sinnreich, Dorina. See **Bercovici,** Tuvia, 1.

Skorupowa, Eugenia. See **Modro,** Tomasz A., 1479.

Słomkowski, Stanisław. See **Gogolczyk,** Wacław, 1729.

Smith, David J. H. See **Hull,** C. Richard, 1373, 1379.

Smith, Doris. See **Carroll,** F. Ivy, 983.

Smith, Robert A. See **Frey,** Henry M., 752, 2082.

Sobti, Asha. See **Carroll,** F. Ivy, 983.

Sodeau, John R. See **Crosby,** Paul M., 182.

Solan, Vishnu C. See **Blackburn,** G. Michael, 609.

Somasundaram, Karuna S. See **Conroy,** Bernard A., 2076.

Sotheeswaran Subramaniam, and **Toyne,** Kenneth J. Nitration of toluene, t-butylbenzene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes with nitric acid–acetic anhydride. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2042.

Souchard, Ian J. L. See **Jones,** Caroline C., 1191, and **Marshall,** Peter, 1198.

Spaargaren, Kees. See **Gray,** Robin T., 206.

Spackman, Irving H. See **Grout,** Alan, 1758.

Speakman, J. Clare. See **Bacon,** George E., 979, and **McGregor,** Douglas R., 1740.

Spek, Anthony L. See **van Koten,** Gerard, 1942.

Spillane, William J., and **Regan,** Noel. Basicity of nitrogen–sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2. Protonation equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods, 1180.

Spillane, William J., and **Thomson,** James B. Studies of the protonation equilibria of sulphamates using ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, potentiometric, and conductimetric methods, 580.

Spinelli, Domenico, **Consiglio,** Giovanni, and **Noto,** Renato. Catalysis in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 1. Reactions of piperidine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, 1316.

Spinelli, Domenico, **Noto,** Renato, **Consiglio,** Giovanni, **Werber,** Giuseppe, and **Buccheri,** Francesco. Kinetic study of the decarboxylation of 5-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylic acid to 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in water as a function of proton activity, 639.

Stabile, Nicolò. See **Bianchi,** Giorgio, 47.

Stang, Peter J., **Hargrove,** Robert J., and **Dueber,** Thomas E. Vinyl cations. Part 13. Secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of ring-substituted β-styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates, 1486.

Stedman, Geoffrey, and **Uysal,** Nermin. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between nitrous acid and arylhydrazines, 667.

Stedman, Geoffrey. See also **Perrott,** John R., 274.

Stevens, Ian D. R. See **Bradley,** Gordon F., 1214.

Stilbs, Peter, **Forsén,** Sture, and **Hartman,** J. Stephen. ^{1}H, ^{13}C, and ^{14}N nuclear magnetic resonance study of the hydrogen chloride–*NN*-dimethylacetamide and hydrogen chloride–*N*-methylacetamide systems in deuteriochloroform solution, 556.

Stirling, Charles J. M. See **Barlow,** Kenneth N., 1920, **Marshall,** Donald R., 1898, 1914, and **Thomas,** Patsy J., 1909.

Suckling, Colin J. See **Shirra,** Alexander, 759.
Summers, Raymond. See **Bennett,** John E., 1504.
Surov, Yury N. See **Orlov,** Valery D., 1983.
Sutherland, Ronald G., and **Unni,** Ayalur K. V. The synthesis and mass spectral fragmentation of some 1,2-disubstituted tricarbonyl-η-cyclopentadienylmanganese derivatives: 2-lithiation of tricarbonyl(η-*NN*-dimethylsulphamoylcyclopentadienyl)manganese, 703.
Sutherland, Ronald G. See also **Dewar,** Douglas J., 1522.
Sutthoff, Robert F. See **Kevill,** Dennis N., 201.
Swan, George A. See **Baldry,** Patricia A., 1346.
Symons, Martyn C. R. See **Eastland,** George W., 833, **Mishra,** Shuddhodan P., 1449, and **Nelson,** Deanna J., 286, 2005.

T

Tacconi, Gianfranco. See **Desimoni,** Giovanni, 1725.
Takagi, Katsuhiko, and **Ogata,** Yoshiro. Photoisomerisation of substituted 2-methylpyridines to *ortho*-substituted anilines, 1148.
The photochemistry of 2-pyridylacetate methides and their pyrimidine analogues, 1410.
Photolysis of methyl [6-^{2}H]2-pyridylacetate. Selective distribution of deuterium labelling, 1980.
Takagi, Katsuhiko. See also **Ogata,** Yoshiro, 1629.
Takamuku, Setsuo. See **Inoue,** Yoshihisa, 1635.
Takatsuki, Kunihiko. See **Okamoto,** Kunio, 594.
Takenaka, Shunsuke. See **Matsuura,** Norio, 1419.
Takeuchi, Hiroshi, **Murata,** Naoyoshi, **Nakagawa,** Yoshio, **Tsuchida,** Teruko, and **Koyama,** Kikuhiko. Stabilization of singlet ethoxycarbonylnitrene. Effect of dichloromethane on insertion into tetrahydrofuran and cyclohexane, 80.
Takeuchi, Ken'ichi. See **Okamoto,** Kunio, 594.
Ta-Shma, Rachel, and **Rappoport,** Zvi. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4. Substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by amines in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols, 659.
Taticchi, Aldo. See **Lumbroso,** Henri, 775.
Taylor, Roger. See **Ansell,** Herbert, V., 353, 866, and **Glyde,** Ernest, 678, 1537, 1541.
Testaferri, Lorenzo. See **Fiorentino,** Michele, 87, 1679.
Teyssié, Philippe. See **Hubert,** André J., 11.
Thibblin, Alf, **Bengtsson,** Stefan, and **Ahlberg,** Per. Extreme deuterium isotope effects as evidence of ion-pair intermediates in base-promoted elimination reactions and base-catalysed 1,3-proton transfer reactions, 1569.
Thom, David. See **Rees,** David A., 191.
Thomas, C. Warner. See **Leveson,** Leon L., 302.
Thomas, Patsy J., and **Stirling,** Charles J. M. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 31. Polar effects on the ionisation of sulphones, nitriles, and ketones, 1909.
Thomas, Patsy J. See also **Marshall,** Donald R., 1898, 1914.
Thomas, Philip N. See **Moodie,** Roy B., 1693.
Thomas, W. A. See **Abraham,** R. J., 1964.
Thomas, Wayne. See **Leary,** Gordon, 1737.
Thompson, John T., and **Williams,** D. Lyn H. Direct nitrosation of aniline derivatives and other nucleophilic species by *N*-nitrosodiphenylamine, 1932.
Thomson, Andrew J. See **Liénard,** Brian H. S., 1390, 1400.
Thomson, James B. See **Spillane,** William J., 580.
Thomson, John W. See **Capon,** Brian, 917.
Thorne, Melanie P. Decomposition of carbamates of tertiary alcohols. Part 3. Influence of phenyl and vinyl substituents at the α-carbon atom, 879.
Tiecco, Marcello. See **Fiorentino,** Michele, 87, 1679.
Tischenko, Valentina N. See **Orlov,** Valery D., 1983.
Tobin, Geoffrey. See **Barnett,** James W., 248, and **Moodie,** Roy B., 1688.
Tokura, Niichiro. See **Matsuura,** Norio, 1419.
Tomasin, Alberto. See **Marziano,** Nunziata C., 309.
Tonellato, Umberto. Functional micellar catalysis. Part 2. Ester hydrolysis promoted by micelles containing the imidazole ring and the hydroxy-group, 821.
Tonellato, Umberto. See also **Rivetti,** Franco, 1176.
Torre, Giovanni. See **Bucciarelli,** Maria, 1339, and **Gottarelli,** Giovanni, 1105.
Toyne, Kenneth J. See **Sotheeswaran,** Subramaniam, 2042.
Trachtman, Mendel, and **Halmann,** Mordehai. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part 11. Photolysis of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in aqueous solution under argon and oxygen, 132.
Trachtman, Mendel. See also **George,** Philip, 1036.
Traverso, Pietro G., **Marziano,** Nunziata C., and **Passerini,** Riccardo C. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 4. Limitations of empirical relationships involving observed nitration rates and acidity functions, 845.
Traverso, Pietro G. See also **Marziano,** Nunziata C., 306, 309.
Trethewey, Kenneth R. See **Davidson,** R. Stephen, 169, 173, 178.
Triantaphylides, Christian, and **Gerster,** Richard. Photoreactions of fructose 6-phosphate in oxygenated and deoxygenated aqueous solutions, 1719.
Trieff, Norman M. See **Ramanujam,** V. M. Sadagopa, 1275.
Trinchieri, Mario. See **Bellobono,** Ignazio R., 1989.
Trinh-Toan, Ryan, Robert C., **Simon,** Gary L., **Calabrese,** Joseph C., **Dahl,** Lawrence F., and **DeLuca,** Hector F. Crystal structure of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D_3 monohydrate: a stereochemical analysis of vitamin D molecules, 393.
Troisi, Luigino. See **Fiorentino,** Michele, 87, 1679.
Trufem, Constantino. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025.
Tschang, Pui-Suen Wong. See **McPhail,** Andrew T., 379.
Tse, Man-Wing. See **Davies,** Alwyn G., 1499.
Tsuchida, Teruko. See **Takeuchi,** Hiroshi, 80.
Turchi, Ignatius J. See **Dewar,** Michael J. S., 724.
Turnbull, James H. See **Bowd,** Alexander, 121.

U

Ueda, Chihiro. See **Ohmori,** Hidenobu, 1437.
Underwood, Dennis J., and **Bowie,** John H. Electron impact studies. Part 116. Mechanism of keten elimination from acetanilide and phenyl acetate radical ions, 1670.
Unni, Ayalur K. V. See **Sutherland,** Ronald G., 703.
Urry, Dan W. See **Davies,** David B., 1294.
Utley, James H. P. See **Lines,** Robert, 803.
Utsumi-Oda, Kazuko. See **Koyama,** Hirozo, 1531.
Uysel, Nermin. See **Perrott,** John R., 274, and **Stedman,** Geoffrey, 667.

V

Vaciago, Alessandro. See **Dennis,** Nicholas, 1304.
van Albada, Meint P., and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 60. Sulphonation in the reactions of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane. Part 61. Sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane, 1548, 1557.
van Boom, Jacques H. See **de Kok,** Anthonie J., 487.
van Bronswijk, William. See **Mason,** Joan, 469.
van der Veen, James M. See **Fujiwara,** Hideji, 547.
van der Weerdt, Anton J. A., and **Cerfontain,** Hans. Photochemistry of acyclic $\beta\gamma$-unsaturated ketones: the effect of α-methyl substitution, 1357.
van der Wielen, F. W. M. See **Kelder,** J., 710.
van Koten, Gerard, **Marsman,** Jan W., **Breedijk,** Gonda A. K., and **Spek,** Anthony L. ^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance and *X*-ray study of dihedral bond angles in the *gauche* O·CH_2·CH_2·O moiety of cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo[*f*,*h*]-[1,4]dioxecin, 1942.
van Nierop, Kees, **Kuyers,** Fred J., **Vonk,** Wim F. M., and **Louw,** Robert. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part 6. Arylation and transcyanation in the pyrolysis of benzonitrile, 1062.
Varley, Rodney L. See **Fujiwara,** Hideji, 547.
Vaughan, Keith. The effect of electron-withdrawing substituents on the tautomerism between 1-aryl-3-methyltriazenes and 3-aryl-1-methyltriazenes, 17.
Veracini, C. Alberto, **De Munno,** Angela, **Bertini,** Vincenzo, **Longeri,** Marcello, and **Chidichimo,** Giuseppe. Conformation studies by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in nematic phases: 3-phenyl-1,2,5-oxa-, -thia-, and -selena-diazole, 561.
Veracini, C. Alberto. See also **Bellitto,** Luciana, 314.
Verani, Gaetano. See **Cristiani,** Franco, 324, and **Devillanova,** Francesco A., 1529.
Ventura, Paolo. See **Mondelli,** Rosanna, 1749.
Viertler, Hans. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025.
Vijayan, Mamannamana. See **Singh,** Tej Pal, 693.
Villa, Angiola Chiesi. See **Furlani,** Anita, 1011.
Vinter, Jeremy G. See **Mason,** Joan, 469.
Vitali, Tullo, **Gaetani,** Enrico, **Ronchini,** Ferdinando, **Nardelli,** Mario, and **Pelizzi,** Giancarlo. Condensation of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with hydroxylamine. Properties and *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine, 1114.
Vogel, Emanuel. See **Chudek,** John A., 994.
Volanschi, Elena. See **Gioabă,** Alexandru, 529.
Vonk, Wim F. M. See **van Nierop,** Kees, 1062.
von Sonntag, Clemens. See **Schuchmann,** Man Nien, 1958.
Voss, Gundula. See **Kálmán,** Alajos, 1322.

W

Waddington, David J. See **Ruiz Diaz,** Refugio, 360.
Waespe-Sarcevic, Nada. See **Barth,** Günter, 337.
Wakefield, Basil J. See **Mago,** Deepika, 715.
Walker, Christopher R. See **Bacon,** George E., 979.
Wallace, Jerry E., and **Schroeder,** Leland R. Koenigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3. Mechanistic study of mercury(II) cyanide promoted reactions of 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with cyclohexanol in benzene–nitromethane, 795.
Walter, Guntram. See **Mitchell,** Terence N., 1842.
Warin, Roger. See **Hubert,** André J., 11.
Waring, David R. See **Hallas,** Geoffrey, 450.
Waterhouse, John S. See **Chambers,** Richard D., 585, 1774.
Waters, William A. See **Mulvey,** Denise, 1868.
Watkin, David J. See **Critchley,** Stephen R., 1335.
Watts, Peter. See **Hall,** C. Richard, 1379.
Weatherhead, Richard H. See **Bigley,** David B., 745.
Webb, Frederick J. See **Hellier,** Desmond G., 612.
Weber, Hans Peter. See **Jaunin,** André, 186.
Wechsler, Pablo S. See **Fuchs,** Benzion, 75.
Wedlock, David J. See **Ashton,** William R., 1229.
Weil, Thomas J. See **Satchell,** Derek P. N., 592.
Wells, Clifford H. J. See **Cavell,** Barrie D., 216.
Werber, Giuseppe. See **Spinelli,** Domenico, 639.
Weston, John B. See **Barnett,** James W., 248.
Whelan, Terence D. See **Davidson,** R. Stephen, 1280.
White, David N. J., and **Bovill,** Moira J. Molecular mechanics calculations on alkanes and non-conjugated alkenes, 1610.
Whitham, Gordon H. See **Davies,** Stephen G., 1371.
Whittington, Stuart U. See **Dunfield,** Lawrence G., 654.
Wilde, Horst. See **Dennis,** Nicholas, 1304.
Williams, Andrew. See **Loran,** John S., 64, 418, and **Boudreau,** James A., 1221, 1804, 2028.
Williams, D. Lyn H. *S*-Nitrosation of thiourea and thiocyanate ion. Nitrosyl thiocyanate and the *S*-nitroso-adduct of thiourea as nitrosating agents, 128.
Indirect measurement of the rate constants for the diazotisation of substituted anilines by nitrosyl chloride and nitrosyl thiocyanate, 502.
Williams, D. Lyn. H. See also **Biggs,** Ian D., 44, **Chambers,** Richard D., 585, 1774, and **Thompson,** John T., 1932.
Williams, Gareth H. See **Dixon,** William T., 827.
Wilson, Derek, R. See **Gilmore,** Christopher J., 1427.
Wilson, Raymond D. See **de la Mare,** Peter B. D., 157, 975, 2048, 2055, 2062.
Wladislaw, Blanka. See **Cole,** Kenneth C., 2025, and **Mires,** I., 166.
Woolhouse, Anthony D. See **Leary,** Gordon, 1737.
Woolley, Paul. Metal-ion assisted catalysis of nucleophilic attack. Part 3. Co-operation between metal ion and hydroxide, 318.
Wright, Derek E. See **Butler,** Anthony R., 765.
Wychick, Darlene. See **Kuder,** James E., 1643.

Y

Yamabe, Tokio, **Nagata,** Shinichi, **Akagi,** Kazuo, **Hashimoto,** Ryuichi, **Yamashita,** Koichi, **Fukui,** Kenichi, **Ohno,** Astuyoshi, and **Nakamura,** Kaoru. Experimental and theoretical studies on protonation of thioketones, 1516.
Yamada, Shin. See **Ogata,** Yoshiro, 1629.
Yamamoto, Yoshinori. See **Liu,** Michael T. H., 1490.
Yamashita, Koichi. See **Yamabe,** Tokio, 1516.
Yamauchi, Masashige. See **Ohmori,** Hidenobu, 1437.
Yandovskii, Valerii. See **Dryuk,** Valerii C., 1526.
Yoshida, Koji. See **Ohmori,** Hidenobu, 1437.
Yoshikawa, Kenichi, **Hashimoto,** Mikio, **Masuda,** Hideki,

and **Morishima,** Isao. Electronic and structural effects on the ^{13}C contact shifts of σ-bonded molecules, 809.

Yoshikawa, Kenichi, **Matsui,** Akira, and **Morishima,** Isao. Homoallylic interaction between a nitrogen lone pair and a non-adjacent π-bond. Part 6. Nature of the lone-pair electrons in *n*,π-homoconjugated aliphatic amines, 1057.

Z

Zecchi, Gaetano. See **Beltrame,** Pier Luigi, 706.

Zeller, Klause-Peter, and **Berger,** Stefan. Steric hindrance in substituted dibenzofurans, 54.

Zundel, Georg. See **Matthies,** Michael, 1824.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1977

A

Abilities, hydrogen-bonding, and polarities of the aromatic derivatives of cyclohex-2-enone, 1983.
and self-association in some potentially bifunctional catalysts. Part 2, mercaptoazole derivatives, 1015.
leaving group, in alkene-forming eliminations activated by sulphonyl groups. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 30, 1898.

Ability, bridging, of oxygen and sulphur in vinyl cations, theoretical study of, 542.

Absolute configuration and crystal structure of methyl-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-6-deoxy-6-iodo-2-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-α-D-mannopyranoside, 1509.
of (+)-(*S*)-octoclothepin {2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperzin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b*,*f*]thiepin}, and the crystal structures of it and of the racemic compound. Conformations of some semi-rigid neuroleptic drugs. Part 2, 186.
stereochemistry and structure of (—)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus: *X*-ray analysis of (—)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.
of the peroxy-acid–imine route to optically active oxaziridines, 1339.

Absorption spectra, electronic, of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, 450.
electronic, of the dicyanoanilines. Orientation effects in the benzene chromophore bearing one donor and two acceptor groups, 1608.

Abstraction, hydrogen atom, from polystyrene by t-butoxyl radicals, studied by spin trapping; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.

5-Acenaphthoic acid, *cis*-2a,5-dihydro-, crystal structure of. Homoallylic coupling in 1,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Part 2, 1153.

Acetamidate, *N*-trimethylammonio-, and substituted *N*-trimethylammonio-benzamidates, the basicities of. The Hammett correlation and the thermodynamics of protonation, 1876.

Acetamide, *NN*-dimethyl, and *N*-methyl, –hydrogen chloride systems in deuteriochloroform solution, ^{1}H, ^{13}C, ^{14}N nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 556.

Acetanilide and phenyl acetate radical ions, mechanism of keten elimination from. Electron impact studies. Part 116, 1670.
and some analogues, nitration of: a reconsideration. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 1693.

Acetic acid, autoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one, and its accompanying isomerisation, in, 157.
1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, (DDA), and 4,4′-dichlorobenzophenone (DBP), crystal structures of. Insecticides. Part 8, 463.
α-fluorophenyl-, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.
anhydride and isocyanates, *ortho*-effects in the acylation of substituted phenylureas with, 934.
purified, kinetics of nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons in; identification of the electrophile, 1361.
–nitric acid, nitration of toluene, t-butylbenzene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2.2]octanes with. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2043.

Acetone, t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, and ethyl acetate, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.

Acetonitrile, t-butyl alcohol, acetone, and ethyl acetate, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.
dimethyl sulphoxide, tetrahydrofuran, and ethyl acetate, reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether with morpholine in, and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.
electrochemical oxidation of 1-phenylpyrazolidin-3-one in, 1287.
kinetics of the reactions of t-butyl chloride and [$^{3}H_{9}$]t-butyl chloride with silver salts in, 201.
oxide, an octamer of, crystal and molecular structure of, 334.
substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by amines in and by alkoxides in alcohols. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, 659.

Acetopherone, 2-diazo-4′-methoxy- and 2-diazo-2-phenyl-, acid-catalysed solvolysis of in aqueous–organic mixtures, 302.
effects of ion-pairing and adsorption on the stereochemistry of the cathodic pinacolisation of, 99.
o-thiocyanato-, condensation of with hydroxylamine. Properties and *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine, 1114.

Acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution, a circular dichroism study of the conformation of, and crystal and molecular structure of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, 402.

Acetylenic compounds. Thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 2, 407.

Acetylation, Vilsmeier–Haack, kinetics and mechanism of *N*-substitution of indoles and carbazoles in, 1284.

Acid dissociation, thermodyamics of, of tertiary aliphatic ammonium ions in 60% w/w methanol–water solution and of the quinuclidinium ion in water, 102.

Acidic media, the effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in. Electrophilic substitution on the thiophen ring. Part 5, 1998.

Acidities and rates of ionisation of protonated *meso*-tetraarylporphyrins, substituent effects on, 2076.
thermodynamic and kinetic, in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 2, acetylenic compounds, 407. Part 3, alcohols and phenols, 570.
Acidity, Lewis, quantitative aspects of. Part 17, equilibria between covalent metal halides and thiobenzamide in diethyl ether solution, 592.
functions, a critical analysis of, and the incompatibility amongst proposed empirical correlations. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 2, 306.
and observed nitration rates, limitations of empirical relationships involving. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 4, 845.
Acids, monobasic, crystal structures of some acid salts of. Part 18, potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate, redetermined by neutron diffraction, 979. Part 19, potassium hydrogen dicrotonate, *X*-ray and neutron diffraction studies, 1740.
βγ-unsaturated, effect of β-substituents on the rate of gas-phase decarboxylation of. Studies in decarboxylation. Part 10, 745.
Acid solution, reaction with diazonium ions in. Electrophilic substitution in pyrroles. Part 2, 1452.
strengths of various substituted formazans in ethanolic solution, 1683.
Action of serine proteases, hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
Activating effects of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1, 585.
Activation, effect of substituents on the free energy of: further studies of barriers to rotation in some 3-arylcyclohexenone derivatives. Restricted rotation. Part 2, 356.
Activity coefficient, the M_C, function for acid–base equilibria. Part 2, a critical analysis of acidity functions and the incompatibility amongst proposed empirical correlations, 306. Part 3, improvement of the M_C function by mathematical treatment, 309. Part 4, limitations of empirical relationships involving nitration rates and acidity functions, 845.
Acyclic phosphine oxides, reaction of with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate and related reactions, 1379.
βγ-unsaturated ketones, photochemistry of: the effect of α-methyl substitution, 1357.
Acyl group in benzothiazoles, displacement of by nucleophilic alkyl radicals. Homolytic aromatic *ipso*-substitution, 1679.
transfer agents, *N*-hydroxy-compounds as. Part 1, kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole, 224. Part 2, kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis and aminolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, 231.
reactions, strain effects in. Part 4, kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions, 1492.
Acyclic and cyclic cyanides, conformations of: ^{13}C–H couplings, 364.
Acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids: configurational assignment, interconversion, and rearrangement of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides, 1080.
of substituted phenylureas with isocyanates and acetic anhydride, *ortho*-effects in, 934.
Acylations, aromatic, catalysed by metal oxides, 601.
Acyclic enamines, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of. Enamine chemistry. Part 22, 838.
***O*-Acylglycolamides,** hydrolyses of as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
(*E*)-*O*-Acyl isoamides, isomerisation of to *N*-acyl amides. Mechanism of an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group migration *via* a four-membered transition state, 1085.
Acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen bond scission in reactions of benzenethiolate with nitrophenyl esters of carboxylic acids, 966.
Adamantanes, substituted, anodic oxidation of, 505.
Addition and elimination reactions. Part 30, leaving group abilities in alkene-forming eliminations activated by sulphonyl groups, 1898. Part 31, polar effects on the ionisation of sulphones, nitriles, and ketones, 1909. Part 32, discrimination between concerted and stepwise processes in activated elimination reactions, 1914. Part 33, formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents, 1920.
of methanol and water to vinyl-substituted quinone methides, products of. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 3, 616.
of thiohypochlorous acid to ethylene, *ab initio* SCF–MO study of the reaction intermediates formed by, 1019.
radical, to alkynes and intramolecular reactions of vinyl radicals, electron spin resonance studies of, 827.
sodium ethoxide, to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol, equilibrium and kinetic data for. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, 1442.
to olefinic substances, kinetics and mechanisms of. Part 13, reactions of 3-substituted cholest-5-enes with sources of electrophilic bromine, 2048. Part 14, reactions of cholest-5-en-3-one with electrophilic brominating agents, 2055. Part 15, chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one; factors affecting the α:β ratio for electrophilic attack and for product formation in cholest-5-enes, 2062.
Adducts, free radical, of tri(cyclohexyl)plumbyl radicals with α-dicarbonyl compounds, 1633.
Adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1:1 complexes with magnesium(II) at various pH values, hydration and self-association of: infrared investigations, 1824.
Adsorption and ion-pairing, effects on the stereochemistry of cathodic pinacolisation of acetophenone, 99.
Aerosol-OT and dodecylammonium propionate aggregates in benzene, kinetics of the reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with amines in the presence of, 1674.
Aggregation, molecular in the hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, kinetic consequences of, 1947.
Alatolide monohydrate, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the molecular conformation of the germacranolide. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, 255.
Alcoholic solvents, kinetics of proton and deuteron transfer from α,4-dinitrotoluene to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene in, 814.

Alcohols and phenols. Thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 3, 570.
homoallyl, intramolecular O–H · · · π interaction studies in, 1821.
some cyclic, gas-phase hydrogen-chloride-catalysed decomposition of, 1425.
substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by alkoxides in and by amines in acetonitrile. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, 659.
tertiary, decomposition of carbamates of. Part 3, influence of phenyl and vinyl substituents at the α-carbon atom, 879.
water, phenols, and carboxylic acids, rates of reactions of quinone methides with. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5, 1737.
Aldehyde group, hydrogen isotope exchange in during the reduction of benzaldehyde by tritiated sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate), 1472.
Aldehydes, fragmentation reactions and reduction by. Photochemistry of some cyclopropyl conjugated 1,2-diketones, 710.
Aldohexopyranoses, a Monte Carlo investigation of the conformational free energies of, 654.
Aldonolactones, oxidative decarboxylation of by cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid: synthesis of D-arabinose, 685.
Aliphatic and aromatic sulphinyl radicals. Electron spin resonance studies. Part 51, 497.
amines, *n*,π-homoconjugated, nature of the lone-pair electrons in. Homoallylic interaction between a nitrogen lone pair and a non-adjacent π-bond. Part 6, 1057.
ammonium ions, tertiary, in 60% w/w methanol–water solution and the quinuclidinium ion in water, thermodynamics of the acid dissociation of, 102.
diazo-compounds, intermediates in the decomposition of. Part 13, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with singlet molecular oxygen, 327. Part 14, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion, 671.
Alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides, evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of an anilino-group in the: alkaline hydrolysis of esters possessing readily ionisable amide groups, 2028.
solution, intramolecular migration of an amino-group *via* a transannular process during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamines in: an analogue of the reverse of the Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, 1804.
Alkaloids, sceletium. Part 7, structure and absolute stereochemistry of (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus: *X*-ray analysis of (+)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate, 1098.
the *Erythrina*, cocculine and coccutrine, *X*-ray structural and conformational analyses of, 1156.
Alkanes and non-conjugated alkenes, molecular mechanics calculations on, 1610.
Alkenes, non-conjugated, and alkanes, molecular mechanics calculations on, 1610.
Alkanethiols, the pyrolysis of. Part 1, kinetics of the pyrolysis of butane-1-thiol, butane-2-thiol, and 2-methylpropane-2-thiol, 439.
Alkanoate ions, long-chain, and alkyl bromides, reactions between, as intermolecular analogues of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions. Intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Ring closure reactions. Part 6, 443.
Alkene-forming eliminations activated by sulphonyl groups, leaving group abilities in. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 30, 1898.
Alkenes, reactions of peracetyl radicals with. Reactions of oxygenated radicals in the gas phase. Part 3, 360.
the ene reaction of maleic anhydride with, 533.
Alkoxides and pyridinium salts in tetrahydrofuran, mechanistic studies of the redox reaction between: pyridinium salts and dihydropyridines, 759.
methyl- and n-butyl-tin, a nuclear magnetic double resonance study of: auto-association in organometallic compounds, 242.
methylcadmium, a nuclear magnetic resonance study of: auto-association in organometallic compounds, 1187.
substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by in alcohols and by amines in acetonitrile. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, 659.
2-Alkoxycarbonylphenyl nitroxide radicals, long-range couplings in, 904.
Alkoxyl and trimethylsiloxyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of with dialkyl sulphoxides, 1708.
Alkoxy nitroxide radicals from photolysis of nitropyridines: a kinetic investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, 1132.
Alkylamines, some substituted tertiary, electrochemical oxidation of. Amine oxidation. Part 13, 1732.
Alkyl bromides and long-chain alkanoate ions, reactions between, as intermolecular analogues of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions. Intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Ring closure reactions. Part 6, 443.
Alkylmercury(II) bromides, the anion-catalysed substitution of by mercury(II) bromide in ethanol. Calculations of steric effects. Part 3, 221.
Alkyl radicals, nucleophilic, displacement of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by. Homolytic aromatic *ipso*-substitution, 1679.
Alkynes, radical addition to, and intramolecular reactions of vinyl radicals, electron spin resonance studies of, 827.
Alkyl systems, some simple, and 1-aryl-1-methylethyl *p*-nitrobenzoates, phenolyses of: characteristic features of phenol as a solvolytic solvent, 594.
***N*-Allylsulphonamides,** metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3, 11.
Alternation, line-width, and long-range interactions associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.
and long-range interactions for γ-proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 6, 116.
Amidates, *N*-ammonio-, mono- and di-protonation sites in: a spectroscopic study, 909.
Amide groups, readily ionisable, alkaline hydrolysis of esters possessing: evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of an anilino-group in the alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides, 2028.

Amides, *N*-acyl, isomerisation of (*E*)-*O*-acyl isoamides to. Mechanism of an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group migration *via* a four-membered transition state, 1085.
alkylphenylphosphinic, proton magnetic resonance non-equivalence of the enantiomers of, 1882.
structure and mechanism of formation of intermediates in the reaction between $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ and, or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.
Z-Amidoximes, stereospecific formation of in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with amines. Reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1, 1457.
Amine oxidation. Part 13, electrochemical oxidation of some substituted tertiary alkylamines, 1732.
Amines and aromatic hydrocarbons, excited complex formation between heterocyclic compounds and, 1280.
concerning the use of as probes for participation of singlet oxygen in dye-sensitised oxygenation reactions, 178.
n,π-homoconjugated aliphatic, nature of the lone-pair electrons in. Homoallylic interaction between a nitrogen lone pair and a non-adjacent π-bond. Part 6, 1057.
kinetics of the reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with in the presence of dodecylammonium propionate and Aerosol-OT aggregates in benzene, 1674.
photosensitised oxidation of: mechanism of oxidation of triethylamine, 173.
primary and secondary, reactivity of with 2-nitrophenazine 10-oxide, 1661.
stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with. Reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1, 1457.
substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, 659.
tertiary, and styrenes, excited complex formation between, 2002.
dehydrogenation of by dibenzoyldi-imide, 1977.
α-Amino-acids, ^{13}C shielding effects at γ-carbon atoms in the side-chains of, 50.
2-Aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl but-2-ynedioate, synthesis and structure of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[1,2-*b*]benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of, 1070.
Amino group, intramolecular migration of *via* a transannular process during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamides in alkaline solution: an analogue of the reverse of the Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, 1804.
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, kinetics and mechanism of. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 2, 231.
Ammonia, activating effects of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1, 585.
Ammonium, 8-methoxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthyl-, ion and 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, rates of proton transfer, acid dissociation constants, and the strengths of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in, 152.
ions, tertiary aliphatic, in 60% w/w methanol–water solution and the quinuclidinium ion in water, thermodynamics of the acid dissociation of, 102.
salts, some quaternary, and sulphonium salts in chloroform, conductances of, 952.
Ammoniumyl radical cation ($NH_3^{+\bullet}$), generation and reactions of: an electron spin resonance investigation, 987.
Analgesics and their interactions, structural studies of. Part 4, crystal structures of phenylbutazone and a 2 : 1 complex between phenylbutazone and piperazine, 693.
Analogues, intermolecular, of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions, reactions between long-chain alkanoate ions and alkyl bromides as intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Ring closure reactions. Part 6, 443.
Analysis of substituent effects for reactions not following the Hammett relation, 2033.
5α-Androstan-17β-ol, 2α,3α-epithio-, (*R*)-*S*-oxide, crystal structure of, 741.
Aniline and azoxybenzene, a mechanistic study of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to, and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 1868.
and substituted anilines, kinetic and mechanistic studies of reactions of with chloramine T, 1275.
sulphonation of in concentrated aqueous and fuming sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 59, 1008.
derivatives and other nucleophilic species, direct nitrosation of by *N*-nitrosodiphenylamine, 1932.
Anilines, *NN*-dimethyl-, di- and tri-substituted, a dipole moment study of the *ortho*-effect in, 559.
N-(4-methoxybenzylidene)-, substituent effects and benzene-induced shifts in the proton magnetic resonance spectra of, 715.
ortho-substituted, photoisomerisation of substituted 2-methylpyridines to, 1148.
some substituted, the kinetics of the reactions of picryl chloride with. Part IV, 14.
substituted, indirect measurement of the rate constants for the diazotisation of by nitrosyl chloride and nitrosyl thiocyanate, 502.
the dicyano-, electronic absorption spectra of. Orientation effects in the benzene chromophore bearing one donor and two acceptor groups, 1608.
Aniliniumsulphonic acids, the rearrangement of phenylsulphamic acid to in concentrated sulphuric acid: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 56, 921.
Anilino-group, evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of in the alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides: alkaline hydrolysis of esters possessing readily ionisable amide groups, 2028.
Anils, *p*-*NN*-dimethylamino-, of some vicinal diketo-compounds, structures and spectral properties of. Positive solvatochromic effect. Conjugated Schiff's bases. Part 8, 1893.
Anion, *p*-benzosemiquinone, electron spin resonance studies on the mechanism of the formation of over manganese dioxide, 1421.
1,3,5-thiadiazinide, evidence for the existence of a new 8 π-electron system, 939.
Anisole, *o*-methylanisole, and *p*-methylanisole in aqueous sulphuric acid, the nitration of. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 16, 248.
Anisotropies, magnetic, Kerr constants, and Cotton–Mouton constants of pyridazine, pyrimidine, and pyrazine, 897.
[10]Annulene, 2,7-dinitro-1,6-methano-, an electron-donor–acceptor complex of, steric hindrance to termolecular complex formation in, 994.

Anodic cleavage of dibenzyl ether, mechanism of. Electroorganic reactions. Part 10, 803.

Anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*]perylene), and triphenylene, protiodetritiation of in anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 353.

derivatives. Polar substituents and the luminescence of organic compounds. Part 2, 919.

Antibiotic A-130A, a silver salt of, crystal and molecular structure of, 1531.

Antibiotics, ionophorous, studies on the. Part 4, crystal and molecular structure of the thallium salt of lonomycin, 494.

Anticholinergic agents, stereochemistry of. Part 10, crystal and molecular structure of the (*R*) enantiomer of *N*-2-(2-cyclohexylmandeloyloxy)ethyl-*N*-methylpiperidinium iodide, 643.

Apicophilicities, relative ligand: stereochemical nonrigidity of phosphoranyl radicals, 730.

Aqueous–organic mixtures, acid-catalysed solvolysis of 2-diazo-4′-methoxy- and 2-diazo-2-phenyl-acetophenone in, 302.

solution, kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of xanthates with iodine in, 113.

of the thallium(III) ion promoted decomposition of thiobenzamides in, 1366.

nuclear magnetic resonance conformational studies of the C_α–C_β fragments of oxytocin, oxytocinoic acid, and tocinoic acid in, 477.

study of the conformations of atropine and scopolamine cations in, 2016.

oxygenated, hydroxyl radical induced oxidation of D-glucose in. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates in. Part 14, 1958.

photolysis of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in under argon and oxygen. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part 11, 132.

reactions of *N*-methylated 2-aminoindamines in. Benzoquinone imines. Part 13, 1125.

reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in. Part 1, stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with amines, 1457.

Aqueous solutions, oxygenated and deoxygenated, photoreactions of fructose 6-phosphate in, 1719.

D-Arabinose, synthesis of; oxidative decarboxylation of aldonolactones by cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid, 685.

Arenes, vapour phase chemistry of. Part 6, arylation and transcyanation in the pyrolysis of benzonitrile, 1062.

Arenesulphonamides, the acid dissociation of: σ_{Het}-constants for thia- and oxa-substituents in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles and effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring, 984.

Argon and oxygen, photolysis of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in aqeuous solution under. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part 11, 132.

Aromatic and aliphatic sulphinyl radicals. Electron spin resonance studies. Part 51, 497.

polyhalogeno-, compounds, nucleophilic displacement in. Part 3, kinetics of protiodeiodination of iodoarenes, 278.

acylations catalysed by metal oxides, 601.

compounds, fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of. Part 5, transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by C–C and –C– linkages, 1051.

mono-, di-, and tri-cyanovinyl, structural effects on the electrochemistry and charge distribution of, 1635.

the S_N mechanism in. Part 41, thermochemical calculations and experimental measurements of methanolysis of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride, 457.

derivatives of cyclohex-2-enone, polarities and hydrogen-bonding abilities of, 1983.

group in benzobicyclo[2.2.2]octen-2-one derivatives, effect of the direction of the electric transition dipole moment in. Optical activity in γ-unsaturated ketones. Part 1, 1937.

halogen substitution, the kinetics and mechanisms of. Part 34, comments on the physical interpretation of high kinetic orders in bromine, 106.

homolytic substitution, structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in. Part 4, the nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.

hydrocarbons and amines, excited complex formation between heterocyclic compounds and, 1280.

in purified acetic anhydride, kinetics of nitration of; identification of the electrophile, 1361.

hydroxylation. Part 6, oxidation of naphthalene by dioxygen in the presence of iron(II) salts, 1583.

nucleophilic substitution, catalysis in. Part 1, reactions of piperidine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, 1316.

reactivities, electrophilic, *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl esters. Part 13, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect, 678. Part 14, non-additivity of methyl substituent effects: the reactivity selectivity principle, 1537. Part 15, non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects: mechanism of the elimination, 1541.

ring, fused, effect of on the conformational preferences of perhydropyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3]oxazines and related compounds. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 33, 370.

the *N*-linked, effects of substituents in and σ_{Het}-constants for thia- and oxa-substituents in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles: the acid dissociation of arene-sulphonamides, 984.

rings, six-membered, 1,3-dipolar character of. Part 32, derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums: preparation and *X*-ray crystal structure, 1304.

solutes, other, and benzyl alcohol, a nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of complex formation between imipramine and related psychotropic drugs with, 1964.

solvent induced shifts in molecules with and without permanent electric dipole moment, 1656.

substituents, effect of on the stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones. Conformational studies by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance. Part 8, 1666.

substitution, electrophilic. Exeter and City Universities: Part 16, the nitration of anisole, *o*-methylanisole and *p*-methylanisole in aqueous sulphuric acid, 248. Part 17, products, kinetics and mechanism of nitration in trifluoroacetic acid, 1688. Part 18, nitration of acetanilide and some analogues: a reconsideration, 1693.

University of Sussex: Part 18, protiodetritiation of anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*]perylene), and triphenylene in anhydrous trichloracetic acid, 353.

Aromatic substitution (*contd.*)
Part 19, protiodetritiation of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity, 866.
a theoretical investigation of the effect of positively charged substituents on product distribution in; evidence for a dominant field effect of the positive poles, 1066.
nucleophilic, orienting effects of chlorine substituents in. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 2, 1774.
substituent effects of phosphorus- and arsenic-containing groups in aromatic substitution. Part 7, comparison of carboxy and phosphonic groups, 1479.
***ipso*-substitution,** homolytic. Displacement of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by nucleophilic alkyl radicals, 1679.
sulphonation. Part 54, sulphonation of polyethylbenzenes. On the Jacobsen rearrangement of the tetraethylbenzenesulphonic acids, 717. Part 55, reaction of polyisopropylbenzenes with concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 720. Part 56, the rearrangement of phenylsulphamic acid to aniliniumsulphonic acids in concentrated sulphuric acid: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway, 921. Part 57, phenylsulphamic acid in sulphuric acid: solvolysis *versus* sulphonation, 929. Part 58, protonation and sulphonation of methanesulphonanilide in aqueous sulphuric acid, 1003. Part 59, sulphonation of aniline in concentrated aqueous and fuming sulphuric acid, 1008. Part 60, sulphonation in the reactions of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane, 1548. Part 61, sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane, 1557. Part 62, sulphonation of biphenyl in concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 1560. Part 63, sulphonation of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in fuming sulphuric acid. Formation of an overcrowded tetrasulphonic acid, 1863.
Arsenic- and phosphorus-containing groups in aromatic substitution, substituent effects of. Part 7, comparison of carboxy and phosphonic groups, 1479.
Arsine, triphenyl-, and its oxide and triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide, triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
Arsonium, triphenyl-, and triphenyl-phosphonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
Arsoranyl radicals and phosphoranyl radicals, various, and triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
Aryl acetates, the effect of leaving group tendency in the chymotrypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of, 351.
Arylation and transcyanation in the pyrolysis of benzonitrile. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part 6, 1062.
***N*-Arylazetidin-2-ones** (*N*-aryl-β-lactams), a study of factors affecting the rates of hydrolysis of some, 765.
Arylazonaphthols exhibiting azo–hydrazone tautomerism, oxidation by singlet oxygen of, 747.
3-Arylcyclohexenone derivatives, further studies of barriers to rotation in some: effect of substituents on the free energy of activation. Restricted rotation. Part 2, 356.
1-Arylethyl esters, pyrolysis of, electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via*. Part 13, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect, 678. Part 14, non-additivity of methyl substituent effects: the reactivity selectivity principle, 1537. Part 15, non-additivity of chlorosubstituent effects: mechanism of the elimination, 1541.
Arylhydrazines and nitrous acid, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between, 667.
Arylmethane, di- and tri-, dyes, steric effects in. Part 13, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion, 450.
1-Aryl-3-methyltriazines and 3-aryl-1-methyltriazines, the effect of electron-withdrawing substituents on the tautomerism between, 17.
Aryl–oxygen *versus* acyl–oxygen bond scission in reactions of benzenethiolate with nitrophenyl esters of carboxylic acids, 966.
Aryloxyl radicals by photorearrangement of nitro-compounds, 1240.
Arylphosphorus, hetero-, compounds, the chemistry of. Part 7, heteroaryl, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. Electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies, 789.
***N*-Arylsulphamates,** protonation equilibria of using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods. Basicity of nitrogen-sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, 1180.
Aspects, kinetic and energetic, of the photodimerisation of some systemic pyrimidine fungicides, 216.
quantitative, of Lewis acidity. Part 17, equilibria between covalent metal halides and thiobenzamide in diethyl ether solution, 592.
Assignments, ^{13}C chemical shift, of the carbonyl groups in penicillins and cephalosporins. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance of *N*-heterocycles. Part 3, 1749.
Asymmetric deformations, methyl and trifluoromethyl; Raman optical activity of simple chiral molecules, 1790.
Atropine and scopolamine cations in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of, 2016.
Attack, nucleophilic, and single electron transfer, competition between: reaction of 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-3*H*-indoles with organolithium compounds, 1032.
metal-ion assisted catalysis of. Part 3, co-operation between metal ion and hydroxide, 318.
Attacks, nucleophilic, on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24, nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou, 1000.
on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by amines in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols, 659.

Auto-association in organometallic compounds: a nuclear magnetic double resonance study of methyl- and n-butyl-tin alkoxides, 242.
in organometallic compounds: a nuclear magnetic resonance study of methylcadmium alkoxides, 1187.
Autoxidation by spin trapping, study of. Spin trapping of peroxyl radicals by phenyl *N*-t-butyl nitrone, 1770.
liquid-phase, of cumene with lead dioxide, electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on, 784.
of cholest-5-en-3-one, and its accompanying isomerisation, in acetic acid, 157.
Auto-oxidation–reduction of substituted nitrobenzenes in cyclohexane, kinetics, 1989.
Azavinyl systems, stereochemistry of bimolecular displacement in; crystal and molecular structure of *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*-methylpivalohydrazonyl bromide, 1136.
Azetidin-2-one, 1-(2-bromophenyl)-, and 1-(2-bromophenyl)-pyrrolidin-2-one, conformation of, 547.
Azetidin-2-ones, *N*-aryl, (*N*-aryl-β-lactams), a study of factors affecting the rates of hydrolysis of some, 765.
Azines, tautomeric. Part 6, phthalazin-1(2*H*)-one, 1184.
Azoalkanes, thermolysis of in a stirred-flow system, 1887.
[^{15}N]Azoles, proton, carbon-13, and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of: 1-phenylpyrazole and the tautomerically mobile 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one, 1024.
Azomethines, molecular conformation and electronic structure of. Part 5, determination of the conformation of some *N*-methylimine derivatives of aldehydes and ketones from dipole moment data, 2038.
Azoxybenzene and aniline, a mechanistic study of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to, and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 1868.
Azoxy groupings, comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in, and extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with oxygen and carbon. Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.

B

Baker–Nathan effect, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl esters. Part 13, 678.
Band systems, near ultraviolet, of disubstituted benzene derivatives, polarisation directions of, 1262.
Barbituric acids, 5-alkyl-5-(3-hydroxy-1-methylbutyl)-, circular dichroism of, 983.
Barrier to ring inversion in *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3-, and *cis*-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane, application of the Forsen–Hoffman spin-saturation method and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the determination of, 84.
Barriers, rotational, in 1-dimethylamino-3-dimethylimino-2-(*para*-substituted phenyl)propene perchlorates, 1388.
to nitrogen inversion in six-membered rings. Ring and nitrogen inversion in some methylene bridged bisheterocycles, 588.
to rotation in some 3-arylcyclohexenone derivatives, further studies of: effect of substituents on the free energy of activation. Restricted rotation. Part 2, 356.
Base catalysed ring opening of 3-unsubstituted isoxazoles. Derivatives of 4- and 5-phenylisoxazole, 1121.
Bases, *N*-heteroaromatic, reactions of with nitrous acid. Part 4, kinetics of the diazotisation of 2- and 4-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1830. Part 5, kinetics of the diazotisation of substituted 2-aminopyridine and 2-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1835.
two minor, from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus, (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, structure and absolute stereochemistry of: *X*-ray analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.
weak, eliminations promoted by. Part 7, *E*2C and *E*2H reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with triphenylphosphine and other neutral bases, 293. Part 8, kinetics and mechanisms of reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with thiourea in various solvents, 298.
Basicities of *N*-trimethylammonioacetamidate and of substituted *N*-trimethylammoniobenzamidates. The Hammett correlation and the thermodynamics of protonation, 1876.
Basicity of nitrogen–sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, protonation equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods, 1180.
constants, correlation between, corrected for steric effects, and Taft σ* values for some ketones and nitriles. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.
Basic solutions, reactions of carbonyl compounds in. Part 8, mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoate and pseudo-2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-benzoates, 526.
Behaviour and formation of carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33, 1920.
Benzaldehyde, hydrogen isotope exchange in the aldehyde group during the reduction of by tritiated sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate), 1472.
Benzamidates, substituted *N*-trimethylammonio-, and *N*-trimethylammonio-acetamidate, the basicities of. The Hammett correlation and the thermodynamics of protonation, 1876.
Benzamide, *o*-mercapto-*NN*-dimethyl-, intramolecular hydrogen bonding in, 166.
Benzamidine-catalysed mutarotation of 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 1047.
Benzene, t-butyl-, toluene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, nitration of with nitric acid–acetic anhydride. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2043.
1-chloro-2,4-dinitro-, reaction of with morpholine in ethyl acetate and of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether with morpholine in dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran, and ethyl acetate, 597.
[di(benzoyloxy)iodo]-, mechanism of the thermal decomposition of in bromobenzene, 860.
1-fluoro-2,4-dinitro-, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride, thermochemical calculations and experimental measurements of methanolysis of. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part 41, 457.
kinetics of ester imidazolysis in, 1176.
of the reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with amines in the presence of dodecylammonium propionate and Aerosol-OT aggregates in, 1674.

Benzene (*contd.*)
chromophore bearing one donor and two acceptor groups, orientation effects in. Electronic absorption spectra of the dicyanoanilines, 1608.
derivatives, disubstituted, polarisation directions of the near ultraviolet band systems of, 1262.
on the interpretation of linear correlations between nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical shifts and substituent reactivity parameters in, 769.
–nitromethane, mercury (II) cyanide promoted reactions of 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with cyclohexanol in, mechanistic study of. Koenigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3, 795.
Benzenes, *ortho*-disubstituted, a nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of. Conformational analysis, 693.
iodo-, photoelectron spectra of, 962.
methyl-, anodic oxidation of at potentials in the first voltammetric wave, 1952.
polyethyl-, sulphonation of. On the Jacobsen rearrangement of the tetraethylbenzenesulphonic acids. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 54, 717.
polyisopropyl, reaction of with concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 55, 720.
some chloro- and nitro-, Cotton–Mouton and Kerr effects of, 901.
substituted nitroso-, in cyclohexane, kinetics of auto-oxidation–reduction of, 1989.
Benzenesulphonic acid, *m*-amino-, sulphonation of in fuming sulphuric acid. Formation of an overcrowded tetrasulphonic acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 63, 1863.
Benzenesulphonic acids, tetraethyl-, on the Jacobsen rearrangement of. Sulphonation of polyethylbenzenes. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 54, 717.
Benzenesulphonates, phenyl, photochemical rearrangement of, 1629.
Benzenethiolate, reactions of with nitrophenyl esters of carboxylic acids, acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen bond scission in, 966.
Benzenethiols, *para*-substituted, thermodynamic functions of proton ionisation of, 149.
Benzil, 4,4′-dimethylbenzil, and 4,4′-dimethoxybenzil, reaction with. Mechanistic studies in the chemistry of urea. Part 2, 1972.
Benzoates, pseudo-2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, and methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates, mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part 8, 526.
2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)- and methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates, base- and acid-catalysed rearrangements of pseudo to normal. Ring–chain tautomerism. Part 6, 1927.
Benzofuran, furan, benzothiophen, and thiophen, 1,3-cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to, 706.
Benzohydroxamic acids, *O*-alkyl, acylation of; configurational assignment, interconversion, and rearrangement of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides, 1080.
Benzoic acids and phenols, substituted, in dioxan–water mixtures, study of the Hammett equation for the ionisation of, 1513.
Benzonitrile, arylation and transcyanation in the pyrolysis of. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part 6, 1062.
oxide, 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethyl-, 1,3-cycloadditions of to furan, benzofuran, thiophen, and benzothiophen, 706.
oxides, stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of with amines. Reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1, 1457.
Benzophenone, 4,4′-dichloro-, (DBP) and 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid (DDA), crystal structures of. Insecticides. Part 8, 463.
derivatives, formation of inclusion complexes of; β-cyclodextrin studied by induced circular dichroism, 1419.
Benzo[*a*]pyrene, a fluorimetric and electron spin resonance study of the oxygenation of; an interpretation of the enzymic oxidation, 1172.
Benzoquinone imines. Part 13, reactions of *N*-methylated 2-aminoindamines in aqueous solution, 1125.
***p*-Benzosemiquinone anion,** electron spin resonance studies on the mechanism of the formation of over manganese dioxide, 1421.
2*H*-1,3-Benzo[*e*]thiazine, (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-, properties and *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of. Condensation of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with hydroxylamine, 1114.
Benzotriazole, 1-hydroxy-, esters, kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements on and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 1, 224.
Benzothiazoles, displacement of the acyl group in by nucleophilic alkyl radicals. Homolytic aromatic *ipso*-substitution, 1679.
[2,1-*b*]Benzothiazole-4-carboxylate, methyl 2-oxopyrimido-, from condensation of 2-aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl-but-2-ynedioate, synthesis and *X*-ray structure of, 1070.
Benzothiophen, thiophen, benzofuran, and furan, 1,3-cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to, 706.
[1,2-*c*][1,3]Benzoxazines, 8,9,10,11,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino-, and 7a, 8, 9, 10, 10a, 10b, 11,12-octahydrocyclopent[5,6][1,3]oxazino[3,4-*a*]quinolines, stereochemistry of. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 34, 1592.
Benzoylglycolic acid, intramolecular general base catalysis in the hydrolysis of the ester group of, 1563.
1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-2-phenylazoindane-1,3-dione. Molecular conformations and crystal structures of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indene-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone), 847.
Benzyl alcohol and other aromatic solutes, a nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of complex formation between imiprimine and related psychotropic drugs with, 1964.
Benzylamine, piperidine, n-butylamine, and morpholine, kinetics of the reactions of with 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether, 1580.
Benzylic insertion of diphenylmethane into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.
Biacetyl mono-oxime ethyl ether, photoisomerisation of. Photochemistry of α-oxo-oximes. Part 1, 1351.
Biacridan, 10,10′-dimethyl-, reversible photochemistry of: internal and external heavy atom effects, and the structure of photoisomer F, 550.

10*H*,10′*H*-Bianthridene, reversible photochemistry and photocyclisation of, 564.

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene, cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, and cyclohexa-1,3-diene, rearrangements accompanying oxidative photoaddition of nitrosamines to, 93.

Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,6-carbolactones, all six 3-bromo-5-hydroxy- and -5-oxo-, preparation and oxidation with chromic acid of, 430.

Bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane, a conformational study of. Crystal and molecular structure of *N′*-isopropylidenebicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane-6-*exo*-carbohydrazide, 1577.

Bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, 4-substituted 1-phenyl-, toluene, and t-butylbenzene,nitration of with nitric acid–acetic anhydride. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2043.

Bicyclo[2.2.2]octen-2-one, benzo-, derivatives, effect of the direction of the electric transition dipole moment in the aromatic group in. Optical activity in βγ-unsaturated ketones. Part 1, 1937.

syn-2,2′-Bifenchylidene E, crystal structure of at −120 °C, 1435.

Bifunctional catalysts, some potentially, hydrogen bonding abilities and self-association of. Part 2, mercaptoazole derivatives, 1015.

Binding affinities of inorganic ions to carrageenans and carboxymethylcellulose. Polyanions and their complexes, 1229.

sites of lanthanoid shift reagents, evidence for two at the carbonyl groups of camphor and canthaxathin, 1390.

Biphenyl and fluorene systems, the transmission of substituent effects across. Stability of carbonium ions. Part 3, 426.

sulphonation of in concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 62, 1560.

series, substituent effects in. Part IV, the kinetics of piperidinodebromination of 4′-substituted 3-bromo-4-nitrobiphenyls, 137.

2,2′-Biphenyl, theoretical investigation of, nuclear magnetic resonance and: conformational studies of molecules partially oriented in nematic phase, 314.

Biphenyls, *o,o′*-bis-(2-arylvinyl), intramolecular photocyclisations of, 268.

Bipyridyl radical cations, study of. Part 4, reaction of diquat radical cation with oxygen and copper(II), 445. Part 5, effect of structure on the dimerisation equilibrium, 1787.

Bisheterocycles, some methylene bridged, ring and nitrogen inversion in some. Barriers to nitrogen inversion in six-membered rings, 588.

Bond, the S = O, chemistry of. Part 6, infrared and Raman spectra of some methyl-substituted trimethylene sulphites, 612.

angles, dihedral, in the *gauche* O·CH_2·CH_2·O moiety of cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo[*f,h*][1,4]dioxecin, ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance and *X*-ray study of, 1942.

scission, acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen, in reactions of benzenethiolate with nitrophenyl esters of carboxylic acids, 966.

π-Bond, a non-adjacent, homoallylic interaction between a nitrogen lone pair and. Part 6, nature of the lone-pair electrons, in *n,π*-homoconjugated aliphatic amines, 1057.

Bonds, carbon–carbon double, nucleophilic attacks on. Part 24, nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou, 1000.

double, carbon–nitrogen, nucleophilic attacks on. Part 4, substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by amines in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols, 659.

Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, an analogue of the reverse of: intramolecular migration of an amino-group *via* a transannular process during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamides in alkaline solution, 1804.

Bridgehead nitrogen, proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with. Part 33, effect of a fused aromatic ring on the conformational preferences of perhydropyrido[1,3-*c*][1,3]oxazines and related compounds, 370. Part 34, stereochemistry of 8,9,10,11,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino[1,2-*c*][1,3]benzoxazines and 7a,-8,9,10,10a,10b,11,12-octahydrocyclopent[5,6][1,3]oxazino-[3,4-*a*]quinolines, 1592.

radicals, the nucleophilicity of. Structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution. Part 4, 87.

Bridging ability of oxygen and sulphur in vinyl cations, theoretical study on, 542.

Bromides, alkyl, and long-chain alkanoate ions, reactions between as intermolecular analogues of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions. Intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Ring closure reactions. Part 6, 443.

Brominating agents, electrophilic, reactions of cholest-5-en-3-one with. The kinetics and mechanisms of addition to olefinic substances. Part 14, 2055.

Bromine, comments on the physical interpretation of high kinetic orders in. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part 34, 106.

electrophilic, reactions of 3-substituted cholest-5-enes with sources of. The kinetics and mechanisms of addition of olefinic substances. Part 13, 2048.

Butane-1-thiol, butane-2-thiol, and 2-methylpropane-2-thiol, kinetics of the pyrolysis of. The pyrolysis of alkanethiols. Part 1, 439.

Butazone, phenyl-, and a 2 : 1 complex between phenylbutazone and piperazine, crystal structures of. Structural studies of analgesics and their interactions. Part 4, 693.

t-Butoxyl radicals, hydrogen atom abstraction from polystyrene by, studies by spin trapping; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.

t-Butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.

kinetic study of elimination from 3α-chloro-3β-methyl- and 3β-chloro-3α-methyl-5α-cholestane promoted by potassium t-butoxide in, 436.

n-Butylamine, piperidine, morpholine, and benzylamine, kinetics of the reactions of with 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether, 1580.

t-Butyl chloride and [$^3H_9$]t-butyl chloride, kinetics of the reactions of with silver salts in acetonitrile, 201.

solvolysis transition state and the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.

t-Butyl hydroperoxide, molybdenum catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides. Part 2, 576.

***N*-t-Butyl nitrone,** phenyl, spin trapping of peroxyl radicals by. Study of autoxidation by spin trapping, 1770.

t-Butyl radicals in solution, electron spin resonance measurements of the termination rate constants for, 1504.
But-2-ynedioate, dimethyl, and 2-aminobenzothiazole, synthesis and *X*-ray structure of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[2,1-*b*]benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of, 1070.
Butyramide methiodide, 4-di-isopropylamino-2,2-diphenyl-, (isopropamide iodide), crystal and molecular structure, 781.

C

Cadmium, methyl-, alkoxides, a nuclear magnetic resonance study of: auto-association in organometallic compounds, 1187.
Calculations, INDO, on several geometrical conformations: diphenylcarbene, 634.
model, of heavy atom isotope effects for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1847.
of the hydrogen–deuterium isotope effects for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorinations of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1763.
molecular mechanics, on alkanes and non-conjugated alkenes, 1610.
of steric effects. Part 3, the anion-catalysed substitution of alkylmercury(II) bromides by mercury(II) bromide in ethanol, 221.
published *ab initio* molecular orbital, comparison of various isodesmic and homodesmotic reaction heats with values derived from, 1036.
thermochemical, and experimental measurements of methanolysis of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part 41, 457.
Camphenilones, 1-substituted, and some derived *N*-nitroimines, substituent effects on carbon-13 chemical shifts in, 125.
Camphor and canthaxanthin, evidence for two binding sites of lanthanoid shift reagents at the carbonyl groups of, 1390.
and related molecules, Raman optical activity of, 1074.
Canthaxanthin and camphor, evidence for two binding sites of lanthanoid shift reagents at the carbonyl groups of, 1390.
Carbaldehydes, furan-, pyrrole-, and pyridine-, conformations of: an *ab initio* molecular orbital study, 1601.
Carbamates of tertiary alcohols, decomposition of. Part 3, influence of phenyl and vinyl substituents at the α-carbon atom, 879.
Carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 9, proton tunnelling and isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1753. Part 10, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1758.
Carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents, formation and behaviour of. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33, 1920.
Carbazoles and indoles, *N*-substitution of in Vilsmeier–Haack acetylation, kinetics and mechanisms of, 1284.
Carbene, diphenyl-; INDO calculations on several geometrical conformations, 634.
addition to 3-substituted propenes, polar selectivity of, 1094.
Carbohydrates, model, solvent and temperature effects on the optical rotation and conformation of. Polysaccharide conformation. Part 10, 191.
radiation chemistry of. Part 14, hydroxyl radical induced oxidation of D-glucose in oxygenated aqueous solution, 1958.
Carbon and oxygen, extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with, and comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy *etc.*). Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.
–carbon double bonds, nucleophillic attacks on. Part 24, nucleophillic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou, 1000.
radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution, structural effects on the reactivity of. Part 4, the nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.
saturated, substitution at. Part 21, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state and of the 5-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes, 1028. Part 22, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate, 1225.
α-Carbon atom, influence of phenyl and vinyl substituents at the. Decomposition of carbamates of tertiary alcohols. Part 3, 879.
γ-Carbon atoms in the side chains of α-amino-acids, ^{13}C shielding effects at, 50.
Carbonium ions, stability of. Part 3, the transmission of substituent effects across the fluorene and biphenyl systems, 426.
Carbonyl compounds in basic solutions, reactions of. Part 8, mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and pseudo-2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates, 526.
reduction of by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents: products and kinetics, 1466.
Carbonyl group and a sulphur atom, interaction between. Part 8, correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects, and Taft σ^* values for some ketones and nitriles, 2025.
Carbonyl groups in penicillins and cephalosporins, ^{13}C chemical shift assignments of. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance in *N*-heterocycles. Part 3, 1749.
of camphor and canthaxanthin, evidence for two binding sites of lanthanoid shift reagents at, 1390.
Carboxy groups and phosphonic groups, comparison of. Substituent effects of phosphorus- and arsenic-containing groups in aromatic substitution. Part 7, 1479.
Carboxylates, *p*-nitrophenyl, concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 24.
kinetic consequences of molecular aggregation in the hydrolysis of, 1947.
Carboxylic acid–fluoride systems: *ab initio* studies of the strongest type of hydrogen bond, 2079.
Carboxylic acids, nitrophenyl esters of, reactions of with benzenethiolate, acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen bond scission in, 966.

Carboxylic acids, (*contd.*)
water, alcohols, and phenols, rates of reactions of with quinone methides. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5, 1737.
Carrageenans and carboxymethylcellulose, binding affinities of inorganic ions to. Polyanions and their complexes, 1229.
Catalysis by *E.coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, role of the substituent at C-5 of the pyranose ring in, 1198.
concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional, by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 24.
electrophilic, by transition metal ions and the irrelevance of intramolecular participation by the pyridyl group: hydrolysis of 2-pyridylphosphonic acid mono- and di-esters, 418.
functional micellar. Part 2, ester hydrolysis promoted by micelles containing the imidazole ring and the hydroxy-group, 821.
in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 1, reactions of piperidine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, 1316.
intramolecular. Part 2, mechanism of hydrolysis of 8-hydroxy-1-naphthoates, 1799.
general base, in the hydrolysis of the ester group of benzoylglycolic acid, 1563.
nucleophilic, in the hydrolysis of 4-nitrophenyl quinolin-8-yl phosphate, 64.
metal, in oxidation by peroxides. Part 2, molybdenum catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 576.
metal-ion assisted, of nucleophilic attack. Part 3, co-operation between metal ion and hydroxide, 318.
of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, a mechanistic study of, 1868.
Catalytic action of dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel, *X*-ray structure of a novel product formed from 2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-2,5-diol by, 1011.
power of *E.coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, quantification of the main source of, and S_N1 hydrolyses of glycosyl pyridinium salts, 1191.
Catalysts, some potentially bifunctional, hydrogen bonding abilities and self-association of. Part 2, mercaptoazole derivatives, 1015.
Cation, neutral, and nitroxide radicals of phenothiazine, substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7, 517.
exchange, intramolecular, in metal ketyl ion pairs. Electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between radical ion pairs and macrocyclic polyethers. Part 2, 1327.
radical, transannular, formation, anodic oxidation of [2,2]metacyclophanes and. Electron-organic chemistry, 384.
Cations, atropine and scopolamine, in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of, 2016.
bipyridyl radical, study of. Part 4, reaction of diquat radical cation with oxygen and copper(II), 445. Part 5, effect of structure on the dimerisation equilibrium, 1787.
1-*p*-tolylethyl- and di-*p*-tolylmethyl-tricarbonylchromium, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 483.
triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium, and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
vinyl. Part 13, secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of ring-substituted β-styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates, 1486.
theoretical study of the bridging ability of oxygen and sulphur in, 542.
Cellulose, carboxymethyl-, and carrageenans, binding affinities of inorganic ions to. Polyanions and their complexes, 1229.
Cephalosporins and penicillins, ^{13}C chemical shift assignments of the carbonyl groups in. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance of *N*-heterocycles. Part 3, 1749.
Cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid, oxidative decarboxylation of aldonolactones by; synthesis of D-arabinose, 685.
Chain–ring tautomerism. Part 6, base- and acid-catalysed rearrangement of pseudo to normal methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-napththoates and 2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates, 1927.
Charge distribution and the electrochemistry of mono-, di-, and tri-cyanovinyl aromatic compounds, structural effects on, 1635.
Chemical equilibration and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance conformational study of 4,5-dimethyl-, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, and 2,2,4,5- and 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-oxathiolans. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part 6, 343.
shift, ^{13}C, assignments of the carbonyl groups in penicillins and cephalosporins. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance of *N*-heterocycles. Part 3, 1749.
measurements, proton and carbon-13 on 4-substituted styrenes, substituent effects of the groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb) from, 971.
Chemical shifts, carbon-13, in 1-substituted camphenilones and some derived *N*-nitroimines, substituent effects on, 125.
nuclear magnetic resonance substituent, and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of linear correlations between, 769.
Chiral molecules, simple, Raman optical activity of; methyl and trifluoromethyl asymmetric deformations, 1790.
thiiranes, optical activity of the 260 nm transition of, 1105.
Chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one; factors affecting the α : β ratio for electrophilic attack and for product formation, in cholest-5-enes. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part 15, 2062.
Chloroform, conductances of some quaternary ammonium and sulphonium salts in, 952.
kinetics and mechanism of decomposition of benzyldimethylsulphonium salts in, 958.
5α-Cholestane, 3α-chloro-3β-methyl- and 3β-chloro-3α-methyl-, kinetic study of elimination from promoted by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 436.
Cholest-5-enes, 3-substituted, reactions of with sources of electrophilic bromine. The kinetics and mechanisms of addition to olefinic substances. Part 13, 2048.

Cholest-5-en-3-one, autoxidation of, and its accompanying isomerisation, in acetic acid, 157.
chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including; factors affecting the α : β ratio for electrophilic attack, and for product formation, in cholest-5-enes. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part 15, 2062.
reactions of with electrophilic brominating agents. The kinetics and mechanism of additions to olefinic substances. Part 14, 2055.
stereochemistry of epoxidation of and of the base-catalysed rearrangement of the derived epoxides, 975.
Chloramine T, kinetic and mechanistic studies of reactions of aniline and substituted anilines with, 1275.
Chlorine substituents in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, orienting effects of. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 2, 1774.
Chloro-substituent effects, non-additivity of: mechanism of the elimination. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 15, 1541.
Chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane, sulphonation in the reactions of aromatic compounds with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 60, 1548.
and in dichloromethane, sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 61, 1557.
Chromic acid, oxidation with, and preparation of all six 3-bromo-5-hydroxy- and -5-oxo-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,6-carbolactones, 430.
Chromium, 1-*p*-tolylethyl- and di-*p*-tolylmethyl-tricarbonyl-, cations, carbon-13, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 483.
Chromophore, the benzene, bearing one donor and two acceptor groups, orientation effects in. Electronic absorption spectra of the dicyanoanilines, 1608.
Clathrate, the methylcyclohexane, use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of; synthesis and properties of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenylazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 1427.
Cleavage, anodic, of dibenzyl ether, mechanism of. Electroorganic reactions. Part 10, 803.
Cobalt(III), manganese(III), and lead(IV) trifluoroacetates, mechanism of oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by, 511.
Cocculine and coccutrine, the *Erythrina* alkaloids, *X*-ray structural and conformational analyses of, 1156.
Comparison of various isodesmic and homodesmotic reaction heats with values derived from published *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 1036.
Competition between single electron transfer and nucleophilic attack: reaction of 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-3*H*-indoles with organolithium compounds, 1032.
Comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou; nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24, 1000.
Complex, a 2 : 1, between phenylbutazone and piperazine, and phenylbutazone, crystal structures of. Structural studies of analgesics and their interactions. Part 4, 693.
an electron-donor–acceptor, of 2,7-dinitro-1,6-methano-[10]annulene, steric hindrance to termolecular complex formation in, 994.
Complexes, inclusion, of benzophenone derivatives, formation of; β-cyclodextrin studied by induced circular dichroism, 1419.
Meisenheimer, the stabilities of. Part 14, equilibrium and kinetic data for sodium ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol, 1442.
1 : 1, of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine diphosphate with magnesium(II) at various pH values, hydration and self-association of: infrared investigations, 1824.
Complex formation between imipramine and related psychotropic drugs with benzyl alcohol and other aromatic solutes, a nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of, 1964.
excited, between heterocyclic compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and amines, 1280.
between styrenes and tertiary amines, 2002.
Compounds, halogenated, mechanism for reactions of. Part 1, activating effects of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia, 585. Part 2, orienting effects of chlorine substituents in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 1774.
unsaturated, mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of. Part 7, kinetics of the oxidation of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, 630. Part 8, kinetics of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids, 1794.
Condensation of 2-aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl but-2-ynedioate, synthesis and *X*-ray structure of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[2,1-*b*]benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from, 1070.
of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with hydroxalamine. Properties and *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine, 1114.
Conductances of some quaternary ammonium and sulphonium salts in chloroform, 952.
Conductimetric methods, ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, and potentiometric methods, studies of the protonation equilibria of sulphamates using, 580.
Configuration, absolute, and crystal structure of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-6-deoxy-6-iodo-2-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-α-D-mannopyranoside, 1509.
unnatural, steroidal analogues of. Part XI, crystal and molecular structure of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione and a circular dichroism study of the conformation of the acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution, 402.
Configurational assignment, interconversion, and rearrangement of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides; acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids, 1080.
Conformation and dipole moments of some 1-(α-aroyloxyarylideneamino)-4,5-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 1779.
and structure, investigations of. Part 6, long-range interactions and line-width alternation for γ-proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra, 116. Part 7, long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings, 754. Part 8, e.s.r. studies of conformational preferences, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C–CH_3$ in some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl radicals, 1161.

Conformation (*contd.*)
of 4-nitrophenyl acetate from proton nuclear magnetic resonance of nematic solutions, 1383.
of β-thiodan in the solid state and in solution. Application of the infrared–*X*-ray method, 144.
effect of on reactivity; hydrogen atom abstraction from polystyrene by t-butoxyl radicals, studied by spin trapping, 1416.
molecular, and electronic structure of azomethines. Part 5, determination of the conformation of some *N*-methylimine derivatives of aldehydes and ketones from dipole moment data, 2038.
of the germacranolide alatolide monohydrate, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, 255.
of 1-(2-bromophenyl)azetidin-2-one and 1-(2-bromophenyl)pyrrolidin-2-one, 547.
of the acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution, a circular dichroism study of, and crystal and molecular structure of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, 402.
polysaccharide. Part 10, solvent and temperature effects on the optical rotation and conformation of model carbohydrates, 191.
of triphenyl-*s*-triazine, 1818.
of various tetracycline species determined with the aid of a nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation probe, 1319.
studies by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in nematic phases: 3-phenyl-1,2,5-oxa, -thia-, and -selena-diazole, 561.
the solution, of retinals, determination of by using lanthanoid shift reagents, 1400.
Conformations, INDO calculations on several geometrical: diphenylcarbene, 634.
molecular, and crystal structures of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone). 1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone). 1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-2-phenylazoindane-1,3-dione, 847.
non-chair, evidence for in tropane derivatives: carbon-13 magnetic resonance, 1202.
of atropine and scopolamine cations in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 2016.
of conjugated hydrocarbons. Part 2, a spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of *cis*- and *trans*-penta-1,3-diene, 1311.
of cyclic and acyclic cyanides: ^{13}C–H couplings, 364.
of furan-, pyrrole-, and pyridine-carbaldehydes: an *ab initio* molecular orbital study, 1601.
of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 5, homoallylic proton spin coupling in linear peptides, 1294.
of some semi-rigid neuroleptic drugs. Part 2, crystal structures of racemic and of (+)-(*S*)-octoclothepin {2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin} and the absolute configuration of the latter, 186.
Conformational analysis and *X*-ray structural analysis of the *Erythrina* alkaloids cocculine and coccutrine, 1156.
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of *ortho*-disubstituted benzenes, 699.
of cyclohexa-1,4-dienes by nuclear magnetic resonance, 842.
of cyclohexene and a heterocyclic analogue by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1,2-Oxazine chemistry. Part 6, 619.
of 3,4-dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,4-oxadiazine, 1816.
of saturated heterocycles. Part 78, passing pyramidal nitrogen inversions in some perhydro-1,3-oxazines and -1,3-diazines, 818.
preference of ring A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of 17α-ethnyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one (norethynodrel), 379.
preferences of perhydropyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3]oxazines and related compounds, effect of a fused aromatic ring on. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 33, 370.
of 4-(*para*-substituted phenyl)-2-isopropoxy-2,3-dihydropyran[2,3-*c*]pyrazoles: an example of dipole–dipole interaction, 1725.
studies by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance. Part 8, effect of aromatic substituents on the stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones, 1666.
nuclear magnetic resonance, of the C_α–C_β fragments of oxytocin, oxytocinoic acid, and tocinoic acid in aqueous solution, 477.
of molecules partially oriented in nematic phase: nuclear magnetic resonance and theoretical investigation of 2,2′-biphenyl, 314.
study by dipole moments, spectroscopy, and nucleophilic reactivity: 2-chloromethylenecycloheptan- and -octanones, 1301.
^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance, and chemical equilibration of 4,5-dimethyl-, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, and 2,2,4,5- and 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-thiolans. Properties and reactions of 1,3-thiolans. Part 6, 343.
of bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane. Crystal and molecular structure of N′-isopropylidenebicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-*exo*-carbohydrazide, 1577.
Conformers, a mixture of, values for the gas-phase thermodynamic functions of conjugated compounds existing as, 1307.
Conjugated compounds existing as a mixture of conformers, values for the gas-phase thermodynamic functions of, 1307.
Schiff's bases. Part 8, structure and spectral properties of *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminoanils of some vicinal diketo-compounds. Positive solvatochromic effect, 1893.
Consequences, kinetic, of molecular aggregation in the hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, 1947.
σ_{Het}**-Constants** for thia- and oxa-substituents in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles and effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring: the acid dissociation of arenesulphonamides, 984.
Contact shifts, ^{13}C, of α-bonded molecules, electronic and structural effects on, 809.
Copper(II) and oxygen, reaction of diquat radical cation with. Study of bipyridyl radical cations. Part 4, 445.
Cornforth rearrangement, MINDO/3 study of. Ground states of molecules. Part 35, 724.
Coronene (dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*]perylene), anthracene, and triphenylene, protiodetritiation of in anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 353.
Correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects, and Taft σ* values for some ketones and

Correlation (*contd.*)
nitriles. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.
the Hammett, and the thermodynamics of protonation. The basicities of *N*-trimethylammonioacetamidate and of substituted *N*-trimethylammoniobenzamidates, 1876.
the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet, extension of in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with oxygen and carbon, and comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy etc.). Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.
Correlations, linear, between nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical shifts and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of, 769.
proposed empirical, a critical analysis of acidity functions and the incompatibility amongst. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 2, 306.
Cotton–Mouton constants, Kerr constants, and magnetic anisotropies of pyridazine, pyrimidine, and pyrazine, 897.
–Mouton effect and Kerr effect of some chloro- and nitrobenzenes, 901.
Coumarins, some 7-hydroxy- and related compounds, concerning the fluorescence of, 262.
Coupling, homoallylic, in 1,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Part 2, crystal structure of *cis*-2a,5-dihydro-5-acenaphthoic acid, 1153.
proton spin, in linear peptides. Conformations of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 5, 1294.
constants, ^{13}C–^{1}H one-bond, the usefulness of as selectivity parameters in the synthesis of organolithium compounds. Reactivity parameters. Part 2, 473.
Couplings, ^{13}C–H: conformations of cyclic and acyclic cyanides, 364.
long-range, in 2-alkoxycarbonylphenyl nitroxide radicals, 904.
Criticism of a paper by Rappaport and Topol; stereochemistry of nucleophillic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles, 997.
Crown ethers, chemistry of: the mass spectra of macrocyclic polyethers, 206.
Crystal and molecular structure of a new cyclopropane triterpene: passifloric acid methyl ester [methyl(22*R*,24*S*)-22,31-epoxy-1α,3β,24,31-tetrahydroxy-24-methyl-9,19-cyclo-9β-lanostan-28-oate], 605.
of an octamer of acetonitrile oxide, 334.
of a silver salt of antibiotic A-130A, 1531.
of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole and kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 1, 224.
of 3-chloro-5-cyclohexylamino-1-di-isopropylamino-1*H*-1,2,4,6-thia(IV)triazine, 1322.
of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione and a circular dichroism study of the conformation of the acetyl side-chain of the 17α-hydroxy-isomers in solution. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, 402.
of *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*-methylpivalohydrazonyl bromide; stereochemistry of bimolecular displacement in azavinyl systems, 1136.
of di(pyridine)magnesium(II) octaethylporphyrinate, 2072.
of 3-hydroxy-5-(methylsulphonyl)-4-phenylisothiazole, 1332.
of isopropamide iodide (4-di-isopropylamino-2,2-diphenylbutyramide methiodide), 781.
of *N*′-isopropylidenebicyclo[3.1.0]hexane-6-*exo*-carbohydrazide. A conformational study of bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane, 1577.
of 2a,3,4,5,6,7,8,8b-octafluoro-2-methyl-2-(2-methylprop-1-enyl)-1,2,2a,8b-tetrahydrocyclobuta[*a*]naphthalene, 1985.
of *cis*-5,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydro-5-methyl-10a-*p*-tolylsulphonylamino-6-*p*-tolylsulphonyliminophenanthridine, 1335.
of 2-(tetracyclo[5.5.1.$0^{2,6}0^{8,12}$]tridec-9-en-4-yl)propionic acid. Nickel-catalysed stereospecific cyclocarbonylation of cyclopentadiene dimer, 389.
of the (*R*)-enantiomer of *N*-[2-(2-cyclohexylmandeloyloxy)ethyl]-*N*-methylpiperidinium iodide. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part 10, 643.
of the germacrane furanosesquiterpenoid linderalactone, 646.
of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonists, *N*-methyl-*N*′-{2-[(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}thiourea (metamide) and *N*-{2-[(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N*′-methylthiourea (thiaburimamide), 68.
of the thallium salt of lonomycin. Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. Part 4, 494.
of 4-(thio-*p*-toluoyl)-5-*p*-tolyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione, 1854.
Crystal structure and absolute configuration of methyl 3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-6-deoxy-6-iodo-2-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-α-D-mannopyranoside, 1509.
and molecular conformation of 2′,3′-*O*-methoxymethyleneneuridine: *X*-ray and nuclear magnetic resonance investigations, 487.
and valence tautomerism of 5-dimethyliminio-4,4-dimethyl-Δ²-thiazoline-2-thiolate. Cycloaddition reactions of heterocumulenes. Part 8, 466.
determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate, use of quartets in; synthesis and properties of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)-phenylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 1427.
of 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-phenylisoquinolinium iodide. Stereochemical studies. Part 29, 1141.
of *syn*-2,2′-bifenchylidene E at −120 °C, 1435.
of *cis*-2a,5-dihydro-5-acaenaphthoic acid. Homoallylic coupling in 1,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Part 2, 1153.
of dithizone, redetermination and refinement of, 1248.
of 2α,3α-epithio-5α-androstan-17β-ol (*R*)-*S*-oxide, 741.
of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D_3 monohydrate: a stereochemical analysis of vitamin D molecules, 393.
X-ray, and preparation: derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums. 1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 32, 1304.
Crystal structures and molecular conformations of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone). 1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-2-phenylazoindane-1,3-dione, 847.
of 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid (DDA) and 4,4′-dichlorobenzophenone (DBP). Insecticides. Part 8, 463.
of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethylene (DDE)

Crystal structures (*contd.*)
and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethane (DDD). Insecticides. Part 7, 460.
of phenylbutazone and a 2 : 1 complex between phenylbutazone and piperazine. Structure studies of analgesics and their interactions. Part 4, 693.
of racemic and of (+)-(*S*)-octoclothepin {2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b*,*f*]thiepin} and the absolute configuration of the latter. Conformations of some semi-rigid neuroleptic drugs. Part 2, 186.
of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 18, potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate, redetermined by neutron diffraction, 979. Part 19, potassium hydrogen dicrotonate, *X*-ray and neutron diffraction studies, 1740.
Crystal structure analysis, *X*-ray, and properties of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine. Condensation of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with hydroxylamine, 1114.
of 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one (norethynodrel): conformational preference of ring A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids, 379.
Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, 450.
Cumene, the liquid-phase autoxidation of with lead dioxide, electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on, 784.
hydroperoxide, decay kinetics of cumylperoxyl radical produced by the decomposition of, 622.
electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase decomposition of by lead dioxide, 625.
Cumulenes, hetero, cycloaddition reactions of. Part 8, crystal structure and valence tautomerism of 5-dimethyliminio-4,4-dimethyl-Δ^2-thiazoline-2-thiolate, 466.
Cumylperoxyl radical produced by the decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide, decay kinetics of, 622.
Cyanides, *N*-arylbenzimidoyl, substitution of by amines in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, 659.
cyclic and acyclic, conformations of: ^{13}C–H couplings, 364.
Cyclic and acyclic cyanides, conformations of: ^{13}C–H couplings, 364.
ethers containing six-membered rings, long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.
Cycloaddition reactions of heterocumulenes. Part 8, crystal structure and valence tautomerism of 5-dimethylimino-4,4-dimethyl-Δ^2-thiazoline-2-thiolate, 466.
1,3-Cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to furan, benzofuran, thiophen, and benzothiophen, 706.
Cycloalkanes, stanna-, the homolytic reactivity of. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part 13, 1499.
Cycloalkenes, direct photolysis of, 1635.
***trans*-Cycloalkenes.** Part 7, variable temperature ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies on *cis*,*trans*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene and related compounds, 1371.
Cycloalkanespirodiazirines, thermal and photochemical decomposition of, 1214.
Cyclobutadieneiron, tricarbonyl-, system, substituent effects in, 907.
Cyclobuta[*a*]naphthalene, 2a,3,4,5,6,7,8,8b-octafluoro-2-methyl-2-(2-methylprop-1-enyl)-1,2,2a,8b-tetrahydro-, crystal and molecular structure, 1985.
Cyclobutanone, 3,3-dimethyl-, thermal decomposition of, 752.
3-vinyl-, thermal decomposition of, 2082.
Cyclocarbonylation, nickel-catalysed stereospecific, of cyclopentadiene dimer. Crystal and molecular structure of 2-(tetracyclo[5.5.1.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{8,12}$]tridec-9-en-4-yl)propionic acid, 389.
Cyclodehydrofluorination of 1,5-bis-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-mercaptoformazan, kinetics and mechanism of. Studies on dithizone analogues. Part 3, 1118.
Cyclodextrin–polyelectrolyte systems, esterolysis in, 432.
β-Cyclodextrin studied by induced circular dichroism; formation of inclusion complexes of benzophenone derivatives, 1419.
Cycloheptan, 2-chloromethylene-, and -octanones: a conformational study by dipole moments, spectroscopy, and nucleophilic reactivity, 1301.
Cyclohexa-1,3-diene, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene, and cycloocta-1,5-diene, rearrangements accompanying oxidative photoaddition of nitrosamines to, 93.
Cyclohexa-1,4-dienes, conformational analysis of by nuclear magnetic resonance, 842.
Cyclohexane, *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3-, and *cis*-1,4-dimethyl, application of the Forsén–Hoffman spin-saturation method and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the determination of the barrier to ring inversion in, 84.
and tetrahydrofuran, effect of dichloromethane on insertion into. Stabilisation of singlet ethoxycarbonylnitrene, 80.
kinetics of the auto-oxidation–reduction of substituted nitrosobenzenes in, 1989.
methyl, clathrate, use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of; synthesis and properties of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 1427.
Cyclohexene and a heterocyclic analogue, conformational analysis of by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1,2-Oxazine chemistry. Part 6, 619.
Cyclohexenone, 3-aryl-, derivatives, further studies of barriers to rotation in some: effect of substituents on the free energy of activation. Restricted rotation. Part 2, 356.
Cyclohex-2-enone, polarities and hydrogen-bonding abilities of aromatic derivatives of, 1983.
Cyclohexanol, mercury(II) cyanide promoted reactions of 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with in benzene–nitromethane, mechanistic study of. Koenigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3, 795.
Cyclohexyl toluene-p-sulphonate, *E*2C and *E*2H reactions of with triphenylphosphine and other neutral bases. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 7, 293.
kinetics and mechanisms of reactions of with thiourea in various solvents. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 8, 298.
9,19-Cyclo-9β-lanostan-28-oate, methyl(22*R*,24*S*)-22,31-epoxy-1α,3β,24,31-tetrahydroxy-24-methyl-, (passifloric acid methyl ester): crystal and molecular structure of a new cyclopropane triterpene, 605.
***cis*,*trans*-Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene** and related compounds, variable temperature ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance studies on. *trans*-Cycloalkenes. Part 7, 1371.

Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, cyclohexa-1,3-diene, and bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptadiene, rearrangements accompanying oxidative photoaddition of nitrosamines to, **93**.
Cyclo-octanones, 2-chloromethylene-, and -octanones: a conformational study by dipole moments, spectroscopy, and nucleophilic reactivity, **1301**.
Cyclopentadiene dimer, nickel-catalysed stereospecific cyclocarbonylation of. Crystal and molecular structure of 2-(tetracyclo[5.5.1.$0^{2,6}0^{8,12}$]tridec-9-en-4-yl)propionic acid, **389**.
Cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate diesters, relative stabilities of. Steric effects in five-membered rings. Part **7**, **75**.
Cyclophane, [20]para-, oximes provided by hydrophobic effects, unusual nucleophilic reactivity of un-ionised. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, **32**.
Cyclophanes, [2,2]meta-, anodic oxidation of and transannular cation radical formation. Electron-organic chemistry, **384**.
[20]para-, concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by in deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, **24**.
Cyclopropane triterpene, a new, crystal and molecular structure of passifloric acid methyl ester [methyl(22*R*,-24*S*)-22,31-epoxy-1α,3β,24,31-tetrahydroxy-24-methyl-9,-19-cyclo-9β-lanostan-28-oate], **605**.
Cyclopropyl conjugated 1,2-diketones, photochemistry of some. Part **2**, fragmentation reactions and reduction by aldehydes, **710**.
Cytosines, methyl-, kinetics and mechanism of reaction of hydroxylamine with, **609**.

D

DBP and DDA, [4,4′-dichlorobenzophenone and 1,1-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid], crystal structures of. Insecticides. Part **8**, **463**.
DDD and DDE, [1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethane and -ethylene], crystal structures of. Insecticides. Part **7**, **460**.
Deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, **24**.
step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases, hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of: function of the oxyanion pocket, **1221**.
Debromination, piperidino-, of 4′-substituted 3-bromo-4-nitrobiphenyls, the kinetics of. Substituent effects in the biphenyl series. Part IV, **137**.
Decarboxylation, acid catalysed, of indole-3-carboxylic acids. Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part **9**, **281**.
alkaline, of trichloroacetate ion in water–methanol solutions, kinetics of. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–organic mixed solutions. Part **4**, **1237**.
of 5-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylic acid to 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in water, kinetic study of as a function of proton activity, **639**.
oxidative, of aldonolactones by cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid: synthesis of D-arabinose, **685**.
Decay kinetics of cumylperoxyl radical produced by the decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide, **622**.
Decomposition, gas-phase hydrogen-chloride catalysed, of some cyclic alcohols, **1425**.
Decarboxylation, studies in. Part **10**, effect of β-substituents on the rate of gas-phase decarboxylation of βγ-unsaturated acids, **745**.
Decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds, intermediates in. Part **13**, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with singlet molecular oxygen, **327**. Part **14**, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion, **671**.
of benzyldimethylsulphonium salts in chloroform, kinetics and mechanism of, **958**.
of carbamates of tertiary alcohols. Part **3**, influence of phenyl and vinyl substituents at the α-carbon atom, **879**.
of cumene hydroperoxide, decay kinetics of cumylperoxyl radical produced by, **622**.
of norbornan-2-one and norborn-5-en-2-one tosylhydrazone sodium salts, kinetic studies of, **1490**.
of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, a mechanistic study of, **1868**.
oxidative induced, of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane, inhibition of by transition metal ions. Interactions of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical, **59**.
the liquid-phase, of cumene hydroperoxide by lead dioxide, electron spin resonance and kinetic studies of, **625**.
thermal, of 3-vinylcyclobutanone, **2082**.
unimolecular, of 2-ethoxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, **870**.
and photochemical, of cycloalkanespirodiazirines, **1214**.
of 3,3-dimethylcyclobutanone, **752**.
the thallium(III) ion promoted, of thiobenzamides in aqueous solution, kinetics and mechanism of, **1366**.
the thermal, of [di(benzoyloxy)iodo]-benzene in bromobenzene, mechanism of, **860**.
Deformations, methyl and trifluoromethyl asymmetric; Raman optical activity of simple chiral molecules, **1790**.
Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part V, kinetic study of the reactions of 1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenylethanes with triphenylphosphine, **140**.
Dehydration of *N*-(α-cyanobenzyl)-*N*-phenylhydroxylamines, kinetics of, **1437**.
Dehydrochlorination, *E*2 and *E*1cB, of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, model calculations of heavy atom isotope effects for, **1847**.
of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, isotope effects in. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part **10**, **1758**.
proton tunnelling and isotope effects in. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part **9**, **1753**.
Dehydrochlorinations, *E*2 and *E*1cB, of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, model calculations of hydrogen–deuterium isotope effects for, **1763**.
Dehydrogenation of tertiary amines with dibenzoyldiimide, **1977**.
Denitrosation and the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement, kinetics and mechanism of. Part **9**, ring-methyl substituent effects, **44**.
Derivatives, 2-substituted, of furan, thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of electric dipole moments of, **775**.

Determination, *X*-ray crystallographic, of the molecular conformation of the germacranolide alatolide monohydrate. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, 255.

Deuteriochloroform solution, ^{1}H, ^{13}C, and ^{14}N nuclear magnetic resonance study of the hydrogen chloride–*NN*-dimethylacetamide and hydrogen chloride–*N*-methylacetamide systems in, 556.

Deuterium labelling, selective distribution of. Photolysis of methyl [6-^{2}H]-pyridylacetate, 1980.

Deuteron transfer and proton transfer from α,4-dinitrotoluene to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene, kinetics of in alcoholic solvents, 814.

Dialkyl sulphoxides, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of alkoxyl and trimethylsiloxyl radicals with, 1708.

1*H*-1,3-Diazepines, 1,2-diaryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-, and 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1,3-diazocines, synthesis and properties of. Comparison with the five- and six-membered homologues, 2068.

1,3-Diazines, perhydro- and perhydro-1,3-oxazines, passing pyrimidal nitrogen inversions in some. Conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part 78, 818.

1,3-Diazocines, 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-, and 1,2-diaryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines, synthesis and properties of. Comparison with the five- and six-membered homologues, 2068.

Diazo-compounds, aliphatic, intermediates in the decomposition of. Part 13, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with singlet molecular oxygen, 327. Part 14, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion, 671.

Diazole, 3-phenyl-1,2,5-oxa-, -thia-, and -selena-: conformation studies by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in nematic phases, 561.

Diazonium ions in acid solution, reaction with. Electrophilic substitution in pyrroles. Part 2, 1452.

Diazotisation of 2- and 4-aminopyridine 1-oxide, kinetics of. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 4, 1830.

of substituted 2-aminopyridine and 2-aminopyridine 1-oxide, kinetics of. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 5, 1835.

of substituted anilines by nitrosyl chloride and nitrosyl thiocyanate, indirect measurement of the rate constants for, 502.

Dibenzoyldi-imide, dehydrogenation of tertiary amines by, 1977.

Dibenzyl ether, mechanism of anodic cleavage of. Electroorganic reactions. Part 10, 803.

α-Dicarbonyl compounds, free radical adducts of tri(cyclohexyl)plumbyl radicals with, 1633.

Dichloromethane, chlorosulphuric acid in, and in nitromethane, sulphonation in the reactions of aromatic compounds with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 60, 1548.

chlorosulphuric acid in, and in nitromethane, sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 61, 1557.

Dichroism, circular, of 5-alkyl-5-(3-hydroxy-1-methylbutyl)-barbituric acids, 983.

circular, study of the configuration of the acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution and crystal and molecular structure of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, 402.

induced circular, β-cyclodextrin studied by; formation of inclusion complexes of benzophenone derivatives, 1419.

linear, of organic molecules in electrically oriented liquid crystal matrices, 1208.

magnetic circular, studies. Part 45, a comparison between the magnetic circular dichroism and Shpol'skii spectra of palladium, zinc, and magnesium porphin, 337.

Diesters, cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate, relative stabilities of. Steric effects in five-membered rings. Part 7, 75.

Diethyl ether solution, equilibria between covalent metal halides and thiobenzamide in. Quantitative aspects of Lewis acidity. Part 17, 592.

peroxide, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of Δ^{3}-phospholens with, 882.

Dihalides, vicinal, dehalogenation reactions of. Part V, kinetic study of the reactions of 1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenyl ethanes with triphenylphosphine, 140.

Diketo-compounds, some vicinal, structures and spectral properties of *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminoanils of. Positive solvatochromic effect. Conjugated Schiff's bases. Part 8, 1893.

1,3-Diketones, some, and trifluoronitrosomethane, free radical formation in the reactions between. Nitroxide chemistry. Part XII, 7.

1,2-Diketones, some cyclopropyl conjugated, photochemistry of. Part 2, fragmentation reactions and reduction by aldehydes, 710.

Dimerisation equilibrium, effect of structure on. Study of bipyridyl radical cations. Part 5, 1787.

Dimethylamine, *N*-nitroso, effect of ionising radiation on: an electron spin resonance study. Unstable intermediates. Part 175, 1449.

Dimethyl but-2-ynedioate and 2-aminobenzothiazole, synthesis and *X*-ray structure of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[2,1-*b*]-benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of, 1070.

Dimethylformamide and dimethyl sulphoxide, base-catalysed mutarotation of glucose in, 2021.

Dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran, and ethyl acetate, reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether with morpholine in, and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.

and dimethylformamide, base-catalysed mutarotation of glucose in, 2021.

thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in. Part 2, acetylenic compounds, 407. Part 3, alcohols and phenols, 570.

water, and their mixtures as solvents, reduction of carbonyl compounds by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in: products and kinetics, 1446.

20% and 30% (v/v), rates of proton transfer from protonated 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)- and 1,8-bis(diethylamino)-naphthalene to hydroxide ion in, 1589.

kinetic and equilibrium studies of the protonation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin in, 1610.

2,4-Dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, reactions of with piperidine. Catalysis in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 1, 1316.

phenyl ether, kinetics of the reactions of piperidine, n-butylamine, morpholine, and benzylamine with, 1580.

2,4-Dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether (*contd.*)
reaction of with morpholine in dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran, and ethyl acetate and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.
Dioxan–water mixtures, study of the Hammett equation for the ionisation of substituted benzoic acids and phenols in, 1513.
[f,h]-[1,4]Dioxecin, cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo-, ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance and *X*-ray study of dihedral bond angles in the *gauche* O·CH_2·CH_2·) moiety of, 1942.
1,3-Dioxolan-2-yl radicals, e.s.r. studies of configurational preferences, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about ·C–CH_2 in some. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 8, 1161.
Dioxygen, oxidation of naphthalene by in the presence of iron(II) salts. Aromatic hydroxylation. Part 6, 1583.
Diphenylamine, *N*-nitroso-, direct nitrosation of aniline derivatives and other nucleophilic species by, 1932.
Diphenylmethyl derivatives, effect of solvent ionising power on the selectivity of. Reactivity selectivity relationships. Part 5, 1860.
1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 32, derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums: preparation and *X*-ray crystal structure, 1304.
Dipole–dipole interaction, an example of: conformational preferences of 4-(*para*-substituted) 2-isopropoxy-2,3-dihydropyran [2,3-*c*] pyrazoles, 1725.
1,3-Dipoles, reactivity of in aqueous solution. Part 1, stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitriles oxides with amines, 1457.
Dipole moment, a permanent electric, aromatic solvent induced shifts in molecules with and without, 1656.
electric transition, in the aromatic group in benzobicyclo-[2.2.2]octen-2-one derivatives, effect of the direction of. Optical activity in βγ-unsaturated ketones. Part 1, 1937.
study of the *ortho*-effect in di- and tri-substituted *NN*-dimethylanilines, 559.
Dipole moments and conformation of some 1-(α-aroyloxyarylideneamino)-4,5-dimethyl-1,2,3-triazoles, 1779.
electric, of 2-substituted derivatives of furan, thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of, 775.
spectroscopy, and nucleophilic reactivity, a conformational study by: 2-chloromethylenecycloheptan and -octanones, 1301.
Diquat radical cation, reaction of with oxygen and copper(II). Study of bipyridyl radical cations. Part 4, 445.
Discrimination between concerted and stepwise processes in activated elimination reactions. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 32, 1914.
Displacement, bimolecular, stereochemistry of in azavinyl systems; crystal and molecular structure of *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*-methylpivalohydrazonyl bromide, 1136.
nucleophilic, in polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 3, kinetics of protiodeiodination of iodoarenes, 278.
of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by nucleophilic alkyl radicals. Homolytic aromatic *ipso*-substitution, 1679.
Displacements, nucleophilic, on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters, kinetics and mechanism of and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 1, 224.
Dissociation, the acid, of arenesulphonamides: σ_{Het} constants for thia- and oxa-substituents in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles and the effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring, 984.
constants, acid, rates of proton transfer and the strengths of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in 8-methoxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthyl ammonium ion and 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 152.
equilibria, ion-pair, for trityl hexafluoro-arsenate and -antimoniate in polar solvents, 1729.
Distribution, selective, of deuterium labelling. Photolysis of methyl [6-^{2}H]-pyridylacetate, 1980.
1,2-Dithiole-3-thione, 4-(thio-*p*-toluoyl)-5-*p*-tolyl-, crystal and molecular structure of, 1854.
Dithizone: redetermination and refinement of its crystal structure, 1248.
analogues, studies on. Part 3, kinetics and mechanism of cyclodehydrofluorination of 1,5-bis-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-mercaptoformazan, 1118.
Dodecylammonium propionate and Aerosol-OT aggregates in benzene, kinetics of the reaction of *p*-nitrophenyl acetate with amines in the presence of, 1674.
Dopa-melanin, the electron transfer and free radical properties of. Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part 15, 1346.
Drugs, conformations of some semi-rigid neuroleptic. Part 2, crystal structures of the racemic and of (+)-(*S*)-octoclothepin{2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b*,*f*]thiepin} and the absolute configuration of the latter, 186.
Dye binding to chemically different sites, mechanism of. Polyanions and their complexes. Part 10, 38.
Dyes, di- and tri-arylmethane, steric effects in. Part 13, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion, 450.

E

***ortho*-Effect** in di- and tri-substituted *NN*-dimethylanilines, a dipole moment study of, 559.
Effects, activating, of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1, 585.
calculations of steric. Part 3, the anion-catalysed substitution of alkylmercury(II) bromides by mercury(II) bromide in ethanol, 221.
hydrophobic, unusual nucleophilic reactivity of un-ionised [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 32.
internal and external heavy atom, and the structure of photoisomer F: reversible photochemistry of 10,10′-dimethylbiacridan, 550.
^{13}C shielding, at γ-carbon atoms in side-chains of α-amino-acids, 50.
***ortho*-Effects** in the acylation of substituted phenylureas with isocyanates and acetic anhydride, 934.
Electric transition dipole moment in the aromatic group in benzobicyclo[2.2.2]octen-2-one derivatives, effect of the direction of. Optical activity in βγ-unsaturated ketones. Part 1, 1937.
Electrochemical oxidation of some substituted tertiary alkylamines. Amine oxidation. Part 13, 1732.

Electrochemistry and charge distribution of mono-, di-, and tri-cyanovinyl aromatic compounds, structural effects on, 1643.

1 : 1 Electrolytes, comparison with; effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state and of the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.

Electron capture processes in organic phosphates: an electron spin resonance study. Unstable intermediates. Part 170, 286.

impact studies. Part 116, mechanisms of keten elimination from acetanilide and phenyl acetate radical ions, 1670.

Electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, 450.

of the dicyanoanilines. Orientation effects in the benzene chromophore bearing one donor and two acceptor groups, 1608.

Electronic effects and structural effects on the ^{13}C contact shifts of α-bonded molecules, 809.

of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.

structure and geometry of intimate and solvent-separated ion pairs of fluoromethane in water, 162.

and molecular conformation of azomethines. Part 5, determination of the conformation of some *N*-methylimine derivatives of aldehydes and ketones from dipole moment data, 2038.

Electron-organic chemistry. Anodic oxidation of [2,2]-metacyclophanes and transannular cation radical formation, 384.

Electrons, lone-pair, nature of in *n*, π-homoconjugated aliphatic amines. Homoallylic interaction between a nitrogen lone pair and a non-adjacent π-bond. Part 6, 1057.

Electron spin resonance and fluorimetric study of the oxygenation of benzo[*a*]pyrene; an interpretation of the enzymic oxygenation, 1172.

and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase autoxidation of cumene with lead dioxide, 784.

and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide by lead dioxide, 625.

investigation: generation and reactions of the ammoniumyl radical cation ($NH_3^{+\bullet}$), 987.

measurements of the termination rate constants for t-butyl radicals in solution, 1504.

reinvestigation of dihydropyridyl radicals, 943.

spectra and electronic structure of nitrophenoxatellurin anion-radicals, 529.

of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings, long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.

temperature-dependent: long-range interactions and line-width alternation for γ-proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 6, 116.

spectroscopy, a kinetic investigation by: alkoxy nitroxide radicals from photolysis of nitropyridines, 1132.

studies. Part 51, aliphatic and aromatic sulphinyl radicals, 497.

of conformational preferences, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C-CH_3$ in some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl radicals. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 8, 1161.

of radical addition to alkynes and intramolecular reactions of vinyl radicals, 827.

of the mechanism of the formation of *p*-benzosemiquinone anion over manganese dioxide, 1421.

on the interactions between radical ion pairs and macrocyclic polyethers. Part 2, intramolecular cation exchange in metal ketyl ion pairs, 1327.

study: effect of ionising radiation on *N*-nitrosodimethylamine. Unstable intermediates. Part 175, 1449.

electron-transfer process with pyridinium, quinolinium, and pyrazinium salts, 948.

electron capture processes in organic phosphates. Unstable intermediates. Part 170, 286.

of a stable benzo[*b*]furanyl radical, 1545.

of fluoroalkoxy- and fluoroalkylphosphoranyl radicals, 889.

of hydrogen adduct radicals generated from indole and its derivatives in γ-irradiated methanolic glasses at 77 K, 347.

of the reactions of alkoxyl and trimethylsilyl radicals with dialkyl sulphoxides, 1708.

8π-Electron system, evidence for the existence of a new, 1,3,5-thiadiazinide anion, 939.

Electron transfer and free radical properties of dopamelanin. Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part 15, 1346.

from excited carboxyalkylferrocenes to nitrous oxide, 1353.

single, and nucleophilic attack, competition between: reaction of 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-3*H*-indoles with organolithium compounds, 1032.

Electron-withdrawing substituents, the effect of on the tautomerism between 1-aryl-3-methyltriazines and 3-aryl-1-methyltriazines, 17.

Electro-organic reactions. Part 10, mechanism of anodic cleavage of dibenzyl ether, 803.

Electrophile, identification of; kinetics of nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons in purified acetic anhydride, 1361.

Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl esters. Part 13, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect, 678. Part 14, non-additivity of methyl substituent efiects: the reactivity selectivity principle, 1537. Part 15, non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects: mechanism of the elimination, 1541.

aromatic substitution. Exeter and City Universities: Part 16, the nitration of anisole, *o*-methylanisole and *p*-methylanisole in aqueous sulphuric acid, 248. Part 17, products, kinetics and mechanism of nitration in trufluoroacetic acid, 1688. Part 18, nitration of acetanilide and some analogues: a reconsideration, 1693.

University of Sussex: Part 18, protiodetritiation of anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*]perylene), and

Electrophilic aromatic reactivities (*contd.*)
triphenylene in anhydrous trichloracetic acid, **353**. Part 19, protiodetritiation of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity, **866**.
a theoretical investigation of the effect of positively charged substituents on product distribution in; evidence for a dominant field effect of the positive state, **1066**.
attack, the α : β ratio for, and for product formation, in cholest-5-enes, factors affecting; chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part 15, **2062**.
substitution in pyrroles. Part 2, reaction with diazonium ions in acid solution, **1452**.
on the thiophen ring. Part 5, the effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in acidic media, **1998**.
Elimination and addition reactions. Part 30, leaving group abilities in alkene-forming eliminations activated by sulphonyl groups, **1898**. Part 31, polar effects on the ionisation of sulphones, nitriles, and ketones, **1909**. Part 32, discrimination between concerted and stepwise processes in activated elimination reactions, **1914**. Part 33, formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents, **1920**.
from 3α-chloro-3β-methyl- and 3β-chloro-3α-methyl-5α-cholestane promoted by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, kinetic study of, **436**.
mechanism of: non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 15, **1541**.
olefin-forming, the carbanion mechanism of. Part 9, proton tunnelling and isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, **1753**. Part 10, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, **1758**.
reactions, base-promoted, and base-catalysed 1,3-proton transfer reactions, extreme deuterium isotope effects as evidence of ion-pair intermediates in, **1569**.
Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 7, *E*2C and *E*2H reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with triphenylphosphine and other neutral bases, **293**. Part 8, kinetics and mechanisms of reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with thourea in various solvents, **298**.
Enamine chemistry. Part 22, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of acyclic enamines, **838**.
(*R*)-Enantiomer of *N*-[2-(2-cyclohexylmandeloyloxy)ethyl]-*N*-methylpiperidinium iodide, crystal and molecular structure of. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents. Part 10, **643**.
Enantiometers of alkylphenylphosphinic amides, proton magnetic resonance non-equivalence of, **1882**.
Ene reaction of maleic anhydride with alkenes, **533**.
Energies, the conformational free, of the aldohexopyranoses, a Monte Carlo investigation of, **654**.
Enthalpy and entropy of the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state and of the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state, effect of alcoholic solvents on; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, **1028**.
Enzyme model systems, macrocyclic. Concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, **24**.
Unusual nucleophilic reactivity of un-ionised [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by hydrophobic effects, **32**.
–thiamine model interactions, solvent effects of. 2,3,4-Trimethylthiazolium iodide, a model for interaction with negative charges, **1484**.
Enzymic oxygenation, an interpretation of; a fluorimetric and electron spin resonance study of the oxygenation of benzo[*a*]pyrene, **1172**.
Epoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one, stereochemistry of, and of the base-catalysed rearrangement of the derived epoxides, **975**.
Epoxide ring, neighbouring-group participation by phenolate in the opening of, **917**.
Equilibria, acid–base, the M_C activity coefficient function for. Part 2, a critical analysis of acidity functions and the incompatibility amongst proposed empirical correlations, **306**. Part 3, improvement of the M_C function by mathematical treatment, **309**. Part 4, limitations of empirical relationships involving observed nitration rates and acidity functions, **845**.
between covalent metal halides and thiobenzamide in diethyl ether solution. Quantitative aspects of Lewis acidity. Part 17, **592**.
ion-pair dissociation, for trityl hexafluoro-arsenate and -antimonate in polar solvents, **1729**.
potentiometric, of sulphamates, studies of using ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, potentiometric, and conductimetric methods, **580**.
protonation, of *N*-arylsulphamates using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods. Basicity of nitrogen-sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, **1180**.
Equilibration, chemical, and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance conformational study of 4,5-dimethyl-, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, and 2,2,4,5- and 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-oxathiolans. Properties and reactions of 1,3-oxathiolans. Part 6, **343**.
Equilibrium, the dimerisation, effect of structure on. Study of bipyridyl radical cations. Part 5, **1787**.
data and kinetic data for sodium ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, **1442**.
studies and kinetic studies on the protonation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin in dimethyl sulphoxide–water, **1624**.
Ester group of benzoylglycolic acid, intramolecular general base catalysis in the hydrolysis of, **1563**.
hydrolysis promoted by micelles containing the imidazole ring and the hydroxy-group. Functional micellar catalysis. Part 2, **821**.
imidazolysis in benzene, kinetics of, **1176**.
Esterolysis in cyclodextrin–polyelectrolyte systems, **432**.
Esters, 1-arylethyl, pyrolysis of, electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via*. Part 13, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect, **678**.
diastereoisomeric, of α-fluorophenylacetic acid, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, **671**.
heteroaryl, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-

Esters, (*contd.*)
phosphonate. Electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.
nitrophenyl, of carboxylic acids, reactions of with benzenethiolate-, acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen bond scission in, 966.
organophosphorus, magnetic non-equivalence in, 1232.
possessing readily ionisable amide groups, alkaline hydrolysis of: evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of anilo-group in the alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides, 2028.
Estr-5(10)-en-3-one, 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxy-, (norethynodrel), *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of: conformational preference of ring A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids, 379.
Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)- (DDD), and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethylene (DDE), crystal structures of. Insecticides. Part 7, 460.
(αα′-diphenyl)azo-, inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of by transition metal ions. Interactions of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical, 59.
1,3-diphenyl-, and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene, protiodetritiation of: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 19, 866.
Ethanes, 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloro-, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 10, 1758.
model calculations of heavy atom isotope effects for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of, 1847.
model calculations of hydrogen–deuterium isotope effects for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorinations of, 1763.
proton tunnelling and isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 9, 1753.
1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenyl-, kinetic studies of the reactions of with triphenylphosphine. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part V, 140.
Ethanol, equilibrium and kinetic data for sodium ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, 1442.
the anion-catalysed substitution of alkylmercury(II) bromide by mercury(II) bromide in. Calculations of steric effects. Part 3, 221.
Ethanolic solution, acid strengths of various substituted formazans in, 1683.
Ether, see *Diethyl ether*.
Ethers, crown, chemistry of: the mass spectra of macrocyclic polyethers, 206.
cyclic, containing six-membered rings, long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.
Ethyl acetate, t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, and acetone, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.
dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, and tetrahydrofuran, reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether with morpholine in, and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.
Ethylene, 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)- (DDE), and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethane (DDD), crystal structures of. Insecticides. Part 7, 460.
ab initio SCF–MO study of the reaction intermediates formed by addition of thiohypochlorous acid to, 1019.
Ethyl ether, biacetyl mono-oxime, photoisomerisation of. Photochemistry of α-oxo-oximes. Part 1, 1351.
Exchange, halogen, between methylene halides and ionic halides in water–methylene halide two-phase systems, 1462.
hydrogen isotope, in the aldehyde group during the reduction of benzaldehyde by tritiated sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate), 1472.
Experimental studies and theoretical studies on protonation of thioketones, 1516.

F

Ferrocenes, carboxyalkyl-, excited, electron-transfer from to nitrous oxide, 1353.
Field effect, a dominant, of the positive poles, evidence for; a theoretical investigation of the effect of positively charged substituents on product distribution in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 1066.
Fischer–Hepp rearrangement and denitrosation, kinetics and mechanism of. Part 9, ring-methyl substituent effects, 44.
Fluorescence of some 7-hydroxycoumarins and related compounds, 262.
Fluoride–carboxylic acid systems: *ab initio* studies of the strongest type of hydrogen bond, 2079.
Fluorimetric study and electron spin resonance study of the oxygenation of benzo[*a*]pyrene; an interpretation of the enzymic oxygenation, 1172.
Fluorine, activating effects of in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1, 585.
and biphenyl systems, the transmission of substituent effects across. Stability of carbonium ions. Part 3, 426.
Fluoromethane, geometry and electronic structure of intimate and solvent-separated ion pairs of in water, 162.
Formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33, 1920.
mechanism of, and structure of the intermediates in the reactions between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.
of an overcrowded tetrasulphonic acid. Sulphonation of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in fuming sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 63, 1863.
of *p*-benzosemiquinone anion over manganese dioxide, electron spin resonance studies of the mechanism of, 1421.
of dialkylhydroxylamines and nitroxides: rearrangements involving a *C*-nitroso group, 1255.
of inclusion complexes of benzophenone derivatives; β-cyclodextrin studies by induced circular dichroism, 1419.
stereospecific, of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with amines. Reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1, 1457.

Formazan, 1,5-bis-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-mercapto-, kinetics and mechanism of the cyclodehydrofluorination of. Studies on dithizone analogues. Part 3, 1118.
Formazans, various substituted, in ethanolic solution, acid strengths of, 1683.
Formyl and hydroxymethyl groups, a re-evaluation of the Hammett σ_p values for, 993.
Forsén–Hoffman spin-saturation method, and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, application of to the determination of the barrier to ring inversion in *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3-, and *cis*-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane, 84.
Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of organotin compounds. Part 6, Tin-119 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hexaorganoditins and octaorganotritins, 1842.
Fragmentation, mass spectral, and the synthesis of some 1,2-disubstituted tricarbonyl-η-cyclopentadienylmanganese derivatives: 2-lithiation of tricarbonyl(η-*NN*-dimethylsulphamoylcyclopentadienyl)manganese, 703.
reactions and reduction by aldehydes. Photochemistry of some cyclopropyl conjugated 1,2-diketones. Part 2, 710.
Fragments, the C_α–C_β, of oxytocin, oxytocinoic acid, and tocinoic acid in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance conformational studies of, 477.
Free energies, conformational, of the aldohexopyranoses, a Monte Carlo investigation of, 654.
energy of activation, effect of substituents on: further studies of barriers to rotation in some 3-arylcyclohexenone derivatives. Restricted rotation. Part 2, 356.
radical and electron transfer properties of dopa-melanin. Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part 15, 1346.
adducts of tri(cyclohexyl)plumbyl radicals with α-dicarbonyl compounds, 1633.
formation in the reactions between trifluoronitrosomethane and some 1,3-diketones. Nitroxide chemistry. Part XII, 7.
radicals, heterocyclic. Part 7, substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in the cation, neutral, and nitroxide radicals of phenanthroline, 517.
Fructose 6-phosphate, photoreactions of in oxygenated and deoxygenated aqueous solutions, 1719.
Fulgide, di-*p*-cumenyl-, (bis-*p*-cumenylmethylenesuccinic anhydride) the photochemistry of, 1.
Function, the M_C activity coefficient, for acid–base equilibria. Part 2, a critical analysis of acidity functions and the incompatibility amongst proposed empirical correlations, 306. Part 3, improvement of the M_C function by mathematical treatment, 309. Part 4, limitations of empirical relationships involving observed nitration rates and acidity functions, 845.
Functional groups, neighbouring, reactions of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid with olefins which have, 914.
Functions, thermodynamic, of proton ionisation of *para*-substituted benzenethiols, 149.
Fungicides, some systemic pyrimidine, kinetic and energetic aspects of the photodimerisation of, 216.
Furan, benzofuran, thiophen, and benzothiophen, 1,3-cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to, 706.
pyrrole, and pyridine-carbaldehytles, conformations of: an *ab initio* molecular orbital study, 1601.
tetrahydro-, and cyclohexane, effect of dichloromethane on insertion into. Stabilisation of singlet ethoxycarbonylnitrene, 80.
mechanistic studies of the redox reaction between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in: pyridinium salts and dihydropyridines, 759.
thiophen, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of electric dipole moments of 2-substituted derivatives of, 775.
Furans, substituted dibenzo-, steric hindrance in, 54.
Furanosesquiterpenoid, the germacrane, linderalactone, crystal and molecular structure of, 646.
Furanyl, benzo[*b*], radical, a stable, electron spin resonance study of, 1545.

G

***E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-Galactosidase,** quantification of the main source of catalytic power of, and S_N1 hydrolyses of glycosyl pyridinium salts, 1191.
***E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-Galactosidase,** role of the substituent at C-5 of the pyranose ring in catalysis by, 1198.
Gas phase hydrogen chloride-catalysed decomposition of some cyclic alcohols, 1425.
reactions of oxygenated radicals in. Part 3, reactions of peracetyl radicals with alkenes, 360.
thermodynamic functions of conjugated compounds existing as a mixture of conformers, values for, 1307.
Generation and reactions of the ammoniumyl radical cation ($NH_3^{+\bullet}$): an electron spin resonance investigation, 987.
Geometry and electronic structure of intimate and solvent-separated ion pairs of fluoromethane in water, 162.
Germacranolide, the, alatolide monohydrate, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the molecular conformation of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, 255.
Germin, 10,10-dimethylphenoxathia-, -silin, and -stannin derivatives and 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen, oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
α-D-Glucopyranosyl bromide, 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-, mercury(II) cyanide promoted reactions of with cyclohexanol in benzene–nitromethane, mechanistic study of. Koenigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3, 795.
Glucose, base-catalysed mutarotation of in dimethylformamide and dimethyl sulphoxide, 2021.
D-Glucose, hydroxyl radical induced oxidation of in oxygenated aqueous solution. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part 14, 1958.
2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-, benzamidine-catalysed mutarotation of, 1047.
α-D-Glucose 1-phosphate, dipotassium, in aqueous solution under oxygen and argon, the photolysis of. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part 11, 132.
Glycolamides, *O*-acyl-, hydrolyses of as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
O-aroyl-*N*-aryl-, evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of an anilo-group in the alkaline reaction of: alkaline hydrolysis of esters possessing readily ionisable amide groups, 2028.
O-salicyloyl-, in alkaline solution, intramolecular migration of an amino-group *via* a transannular process during the reaction of: an analogue of the reverse of the Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, 1804.

Glucoside, a pseudoguaianolide, paucin monohydrate, *X*-ray crystallographic analysis of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIV, 259.

Glycosyl pyridinium salts, S_N1 hydrolyses of, and quantification of the main source of catalytic power of *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, 1191.

Graphical method, a novel, for branched, series reactions, kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with β-propiolactone using. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part 4, 1492.

Ground states of molecules. Part 35, MINDO/3 study of the Cornforth rearrangement, 724.

Group IVB heterocyclic compounds. Oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of 10,10-dimethylphenothia-silin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and of 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen, 689.

Groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb), substituent effects of from proton and carbon-13 chemical shift measurements on 4-substituted styrenes, 971.

one donor and two acceptor, orientation effects in the benzene chromophore bearing. Electronic absorption spectra of the dicyanoanilines, 1608.

the hydroxymethyl and formyl, a re-evaluation of the Hammett σ_p values for, 993.

neighbouring functional, reactions of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid with olefins which have, 914.

H

Halides, 4-nitrophenyl(phenyl)methyl, and 4-nitrobenzyl, reaction of with potassium t-butoxide, 1856.

Halogenated compounds, mechanisms for reactions of. Part 1, activating effects of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia, 585. Part 2, orienting effects of chlorine substituents in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 1774.

Halogen exchange between methylene halides and ionic halides in water–methylene halide two-phase systems, 1462.

substitution, aromatic, the kinetics and mechanisms of. Part 34, comments on the physical interpretation of high kinetic orders in bromine, 106.

Hammett correlation and the thermodynamics of protonation. The basicities of *N*-trimethylammonioacetamidate and of substituted *N*-trimethylammoniobenzamidates, 1876.

equation for the ionisation of substituted benzoic acids and phenols in dioxan–water mixtures, study of, 1513.

relation, the analysis of substituent effects for reactions not following, 2033.

σ_p values for the hydroxymethyl and formal groups, a re-evaluation of, 993.

Heavy atom effects, internal and external, and the structure of photoisomer F: reversible photochemistry of 10,10′-dimethylbiacridan, 550.

Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part 9, acid catalysed decarboxylation of indole-3-carboxylic acids, 281.

***N*-Heteroaromatic bases,** reactions of with nitrous acid. Part 4, kinetics of the diazotisation of 2- and 4-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1830. Part 5, kinetics of the diazotisation of substituted 2-aminopyridine and 2-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1835.

Heteroarylphosphorus compounds, the chemistry of. Part 7, heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted arylphosphonate esters. Electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies, 789. Part 10, synthesis and kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphinate esters and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxides, 1705.

Heterocycles, derived, heavily substituted with phenyl groups and 2,4,5-triphenyl-3*H*-pyrrol-3-one 1-oxide, mass spectra of, 412.

five-membered *S*-linked, $_{\sigma Het}$ constants for thia- and oxa-substituents in, and effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring: the acid dissociation of arenesulphonamides, 984.

saturated, conformational analysis of. Part 78, passing pyrimidal nitrogen inversions in some perhydro-1,3-oxazines and -1,3-diazenes, 818.

***N*-Heterocycles,** ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance of. Part 2, natural abundance carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Δ^3- and Δ^4-pyrrolin-2-ones and model compounds, 1746. Part 3, ^{13}C chemical shift assignments of the carbonyl groups in penicillins and cephalosporins, 1749.

Heterocyclic analogue of cyclohexene, conformational analysis of by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 1,2-Oxazine chemistry. Part 6, 619.

compounds and aromatic hydrocarbons and amines, excited complex formation between, 1280.

Group IVB. Oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of 10,10-dimethylphenothia-silin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and of 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen, 689.

ring opening and closing in. Kinetic studies on solvent effects in the reaction between 6-nitrobenzothiazole and methoxide ion at 25 °C, 20.

stereochemical investigations of. Part 4, crystal and molecular structure of 3-chloro-5-cyclohexylamino-1-diisopropylamino-1*H*-1,2,4,6-thia(IV)triazine, 1322.

free radicals. Part 7, substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in the cation, neutral, and nitroxide radicals of phenothiazine, 516.

Hexaorganoditins and octaorganotritins, tin-119 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of. Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of organotin compounds. Part 6, 1842.

Hex-3-yne-2,5-diol, 2,5-dimethyl-, a novel product formed from by catalytic action of dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel, *X*-ray structure of, 1011.

Histamine H_2, receptor antagonists, crystal and molecular structure of *N*-methyl-*N*′-{2-[(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)-methylthio]ethyl}thiourea (metiamide) and *N*-{2-[(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N*′-methylthiourea (thiaburimamide), 68.

Homoallyl alcohols, intramolecular O–H $\cdots$ π interaction studies in, 1821

Homoallylic coupling in 1,4-dihydronaphthalenes. Part 2, crystal structure of *cis*-2a,5-dihydro-5-acenaphthoic acid, 1153.

proton spin coupling in linear peptides. Conformations of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 5, 1294.

Homodesmotic and isodesmic reaction heats, comparison of various with values derived from published *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 1036.

Homologues, five- and six-membered, comparison with. Synthesis and properties of 1,2-diaryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines and 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1,3-diazocines, 2068.

Homolytic aromatic substitution, structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in. Part 4, the nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.

***ipso*-substitution,** aromatic. Displacement of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by nucleophilic alkyl radicals, 1679.

organometallic reactions. Part 13, the homolytic reactivity of stannacycloalkanes, 1499.

Hydration and self-association of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1 : 1 complexes with magnesium(II) at various pH values: infrared investigations, 1824.

Hydrazine, methyl-, and *NN*-dimethylhydrazine, kinetics and mechanism of the nitrosation of, 274.

Hydrazones, hindered, effect of aromatic substituents on the sterodynamics of. Conformational studies by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance. Part 8, 1666.

Hydrocarbons, aromatic, and amines, excited complex formation between heterocyclic compounds and, 1280.

aromatic, in purified acetic anhydride, kinetics of nitration of; identification of the electrophile, 1361.

conjugated, conformations of. Part 2, a spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of *cis*- and *trans*-penta-1,3-diene, 1311.

saturated, mechanism of oxidation of by cobalt(III), manganese(III), and lead(IV) trifluoroacetates, 511.

Hydrogen adduct radicals generated from indole and its derivatives in γ-irradiated methanolic glasses at 77 K, electron spin resonance study of, 347.

atom abstraction from polystyrene by t-butoxyl radicals, studied by spin trapping; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.

bond, *ab initio* studies of the strongest type of: carboxylic acid–fluoride system, 2079.

bonds, intramolecular, the strengths of, rates of proton transfer, and acid dissociation constants in 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylammonium ion and 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 152.

bonding, intramolecular, in *o*-mercapto-*NN*-dimethylbenzamide, 166.

bonding abilities and polarities of the aromatic derivatives of cyclohex-2-enone, 1983.

and self-association of some potentially bifunctional catalysts. Part 2, mercaptoazole derivatives, 1015.

chloride–*NN*-dimethylacetamide and hydrogen chloride–*N*-methylacetamide systems in deuteriochloroform solution, ^{1}H, ^{13}C, and ^{14}N nuclear magnetic resonance study of, 556.

exchange in acidic media, the effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of. Electrophilic substitution on the thiophen ring. Part 5, 1998.

in thioamides, rates of, 1385.

reactions, heteroaromatic. Part 9, acid catalysed decarboxylation of indole-3-carboxylic acids, 281.

isotope exchange in the aldehyde group during the reduction of benzaldehyde by tritiated sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate), 1472.

Hydrol Blue, Michler's, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, 450.

Hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.

S_N1, of glycosyl pyridinium salts, and quantification of the main source of catalytic power of *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, 1191.

Hydrolysis, alkaline, electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.

kinetics of and synthesis of heteroarylphosphinate esters and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxides. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 10, 1705.

of esters possessing readily ionisable amide groups: evidence for the 1 ⟶ 4 migration of an anilo-group in the alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides, 2028.

of methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and pseudo-2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-benzoates, mechanism of. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part 8, 526.

and aminolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, kinetics and mechanism of. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 2, 231.

chymotrypsin-catalysed, of aryl acetates, the effect of leaving group tendency in, 351.

of *O*-aryl *N*-phenylthiocarbamates, kinetics and mechanism of, 650.

of 8-hydroxy-1-naphthoates, mechanism of. Intramolecular catalysis. Part 2, 1799.

of methyl halides and methyl perchlorate, comments on the putative ion pair mechanism for, 873.

of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, kinetic consequences of molecular aggregation in, 1947.

of 4-nitrophenyl quinoline-8-yl phosphate, intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis in, 64.

of 2-pyridylphosphonic acid mono- and di-esters: electrophilic catalysis by transition metal ions and the irrelevance of intramolecular participation by the pyridyl group, 418.

of some *N*-arylazetidin-2-ones (*N*-aryl-β-lactams), a study of factors affecting the rates of, 765.

of the ester group in benzoylglycolic acid, intramolecular general base catalysis in, 1563.

Hydrophobic effects, unusual nucleophilic reactivity of unionised [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 32.

Hydroxide and metal ion, co-operation between. Metal-ion assisted catalysis of nucleophilic attack. Part 3, 318.

ion in 20% and 30% (v/v) dimethyl sulphoxide–water, rates of proton transfer from protonated 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)- and 1,8-(diethylamino)-naphthalene to, 1589.

***N*-Hydroxy-compounds** as acyl transfer agents. Part 1, kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole, 224. Part 2, kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis and aminolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, 231.

Hydroxy-group and the imidazole ring, ester hydrolysis promoted by micelles containing. Functional micellar catalysis. Part 2, 821.

Hydroxylamine, condensation of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with. Properties and *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine, 1114.

kinetics and mechanism of reaction of with methylcytosines, 609.

phenyl-, a mechanistic study of the decomposition of to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, 1868.

Hydroxylamines, *N*-(α-cyanobenzyl)-*N*-phenyl-, kinetics of the dehydration of, 1437.

dialkyl, and nitroxides, formation of: rearrangements involving a *C*-nitroso group, 1255.

Hydroxylation, aromatic. Part 6, oxidation of naphthalene by dioxygen in the presence of iron(II) salts, 1583.

Hydroxyl radical induced oxidation of D-glucose in oxygenated aqueous solution. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part 14, 1958.

Hyperconjugation, carbon–carbon, and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl esters. Part 13, 678.

I

Imidazole, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-hydroxypyrazole esters, kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis and aminolysis of. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 2, 231.

buffer solutions, kinetic analysis of the reaction of with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part 4, 1492.

ring and the hydroxy-group, ester hydrolysis promoted by micelles containing. Functional micellar catalysis. Part 2, 821.

Imidazolidine-2-thione and -2-selone, infrared spectroscopic study on, 1529.

Imidazolysis, ester, in benzene, kinetics of, 1176.

Imines, benzoquinone. Part 13, reactions of *N*-methylated 2-amino-indamines in aqueous solution, 1125.

some derived *N*-nitro, and 1-substituted camphenilones, substituent effects on carbon-13 chemical shifts in, 125.

Iminium ion intermediates, nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of. Part 6, a hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 structural and dynamic study of various substituted iminium salts, 536. Part 7, structure and mechanism of formation of the intermediates in the reactions between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$, 1243.

Imipramine and related psychotropic drugs, a nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of complex formation with benzyl alcohol and other aromatic solutes, 1964.

Inclusion complexes of benzophenone derivatives, formation of; β-cyclodextrin studied by induced circular dichroism, 1419.

compound, 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)-phenylquinazolin-4-(3*H*)-one, synthesis and properties of; use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate, 1427.

Indamines, *N*-methylated 2-amino-, in aqueous solution, reactions of. Benzoquinone imines. Part 13, 1125.

Indane-1,3-dione, 2-benzoyl-2-phenylazo-, 1,3-benzoyl migration of. Molecular conformations and crystal structures of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone), 847.

INDO calculations on several geometrical conformations: diphenylcarbene, 634.

Indole and its derivatives in γ-irradiated methanolic glasses at 77 K, electron spin resonance study of hydrogen adduct radicals generated from, 347.

Indoles and carbazoles, *N*-substitution of in Vilsmeier–Haack acetylation, kinetics and mechanism of, 1284.

Indole-3-carboxylic acids, acid catalysed decarboxylation of. Heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange reactions. Part 9, 281.

3*H*-Indoles, 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-, reaction of with organolithium compounds: competition between single electron transfer and nucleophilic attack, 1032.

π-Inductive effect, evidence for. Nitration of toluene, t-butylbenzene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes with nitric acid–acetic anhydride, 2043.

Infrared investigations: hydration and self-association of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1 : 1 complexes with magnesium(II) at various pH values, 1824.

spectra and Raman spectra of some methyl-substituted trimethylene sulphites. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part 6, 612.

stretching frequencies, phosphoryl, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies, and electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.

spectroscopic study on imidazolidine-2-thione and -2-selone, 1529.

Infrared study of 1,3-thiazolidin(e)-2-one, -2-thione, and -2-selone and their 1-oxa-analogues, 324.

Inhibition by oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane by transition metal ions. Interactions of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical, 59.

Inorganic ions, binding affinities of to carrageenans and carboxymethylcellulose. Polyanions and their complexes, 1229.

Insecticides. Part 7, crystal structures of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis-(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE), and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethane (DDD), 460. Part 8, crystal structures of 1,1-bis-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-acetic acid (DDA) and 4,4′-dichlorobenzophenone (DBP), 463.

Insertion into tetrahydrofuran and cyclohexane, effect of dichloromethane on. Stabilisation of singlet ethoxycarbonylnitrene, 80.

reaction, the Brenner aminoacyl, an analogue of the reverse of: intramolecular migration of an amino-group *via* a transannular process during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamides in alkaline solution, 1804.

Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, correlation between the basicity constants corrected for steric effects, and Taft σ* values for some ketones and nitriles, 2025.

studies, intramolecular O–H · · · π, in homoallyl alcohols, 1821.

Interactions between radical ion pairs and macrocyclic polyethers, electron spin resonance studies on. Part 2, intramolecular cation exchange in metal ketyl ion pairs, 1327.
long-range, and line-width alternation for γ-proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 6, 116.
of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical. Inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane by transition metal ions, 59.
thiamine–enzyme model, solvent effects on. 2,3,4-Trimethylthiazolium iodide, a model for interaction with negative charges, 1484.
Intermediates, iminium ions, nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of. Part 6, a hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 structural and dynamic study of various substituted iminium salts, 536. Part 7, structure and mechanism of formation of the intermediates in the reactions between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$, 1243.
unstable. Part 175, effect of ionising radiation on *N*-nitrosodimethylamine: an electron spin resonance study, 1449. Part 178, the structure of intermediates formed in the radiolysis of thiols, 2005.
Inversion, pyrimidal, thermal racemisation of *N*-unsubstituted and various *N*-substituted *S*-*o*-methoxyphenyl *S*-phenyl sulphimides by, 1783.
radical-centre, conformational preferences, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C-CH_3$ in some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl radicals, e.s.r. studies of. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 8, 1161.
Investigation, theoretical, of 2,2′-biphenyl, nuclear magnetic resonance and: conformational studies of molecules partially oriented in nematic phase, 314.
Iodine, kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of xanthates with in aqueous solution, 113.
Iodoarenes, kinetics of protiodeiodination of. Nucleophilic displacement in polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 3, 278.
Ion, trichloroacetate, in water–methanol solvents, kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–mixed solutions. Part 4, 1237.
Ions, diazonium, in acid solution, reaction with. Electrophilic substitution in pyrroles. Part 2, 1452.
inorganic, bonding affinities of to carrageenans and carboxymethylcellulose. Polyanions and their complexes, 1229.
iron(II) and iron(III), stabilised by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, a mechanistic study of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by, 1868.
Ionic halides and methylene halides in water–methylene halide two-phase systems, halogen exchange between, 1462.
Ionisation of substituted benzoic acids and phenols in dioxan–water mixtures, study of the Hammett equation for, 1513.
of sulphones, nitriles, and ketones, polar effects on. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 31, 1909.
proton, of *para*-substituted benzenethiols, thermodynamic functions of, 149.
rates of, and the acidities of protonated *meso*-tetra-arylporphyrins, substituent effects on, 2076.
Ionising power, solvent, effect of on the selectivity of diphenylmethyl derivatives. Reactivity selectivity relationships. Part 5, 1860.
radiation, effect of on *N*-nitrosodimethylamine: an electron spin resonance study. Unstable intermediates. Part 175, 1449.
Ion-pairing and adsorption, effects on the stereochemistry of cathodic pinacolisation of acetophenone, 99.
Ion pairs, intimate and solvent-separated, of fluoromethane in water, geometry and electronic structure of, 162.
radical, and macrocyclic polyethers, electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between. Part 2, intramolecular cation exchange in metal ketyl ion pairs, 1327.
dissociation equilibria for trityl hexafluoro-arsenate and antimonate in polar solvents, 1729.
intermediates in base-promoted elimination reactions and base-catalysed 1,3-proton transfer reactions, extreme deuterium isotope effects as evidence of, 1569.
mechanism, the putative, for hydrolysis of methyl halides and methyl perchlorate, comments on, 873.
Insertion, benzylic, of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.
Interaction, homoallylic, between a nitrogen lone pair and a non-adjacent π-bond. Part 6, nature of the lone-pair electrons in *n*,π-homoconjugated aliphatic amines, 1057.
Interactions, long-range, and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.
Interconversion, configurational assignment, and rearrangement of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides. Acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids, 1080.
Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 13, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with singlet molecular oxygen, 327. Part 14, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion, 671.
ion-pair, in base-promoted elimination reactions and base-catalysed 1,3-proton transfer reactions, extreme deuterium isotope effects as evidence of, 1569.
reaction, formed by addition of thiohypochlorous acid to ethylene, *ab initio* SCR-MO study of, 1019.
unstable. Part 170, electron capture processes in organic phosphates: an electron spin resonance study, 286. Part 173, triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation, 833.
Interpretation of linear correlations between nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical shifts and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, 769.
Investigation, a Monte Carlo, of the conformational free energies of the aldohexopyranoses, 654.

Investigation, (*contd.*)
a theoretical, of the effect of positively charged substituents on product distribution in electrophilic aromatic substitution; evidence for a dominant field effect of the positive poles, 1066.
Iron, tricarbonylcyclobutadiene-, system, substituent effects in, 907.
Iron(II) salts, oxidation of naphthalene by dioxygen in the presence of. Aromatic hydroxylation. Part 6, 1583.
and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, a mechanistic study of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by, 1868.
Isoamides, *O*-acyl, configurational assignment, interconversion, and rearrangement of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of; acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids, 1080.
(*E*)-*O*-acyl, isomerisation of to *N*-acyl amides. Mechanism of an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group migration *via* a four-membered transition state, 1085.
Isocyanates and acetic anhydride, *ortho*-effects in the acylation of substituted phenylureas with, 934.
Isocyanates, sulphonyl, reaction of phosphetan oxides with, and related reactions, 1373.
Isodesmic and homodesmotic reaction heats, comparison of various with values derived from published *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 1036.
Isomers, the 17-hydroxy-, in solution, a circular dichroism study of the conformation of the acetyl side-chain of, and crystal and molecular structure of 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,-14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, 402.
Isomerisation accompanying autoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one in acetic acid, 157.
metal carbonyl-catalysed, of *N*-allylsulphonamides to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3, 11.
of (*E*)-*O*-acyl isoamides to *N*-acyl amides. Mechanism of an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group migration *via* a four-membered transition state, 1085.
***E*- and *Z*-Isomers** of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides, configurational assignment, interconversion, and rearrangement of; acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids, 1080.
Isopropamide iodide (4-di-isopropylamino-2,2-diphenylbutyramide methiodide), crystal and molecular structure, 781.
Isoquinolinium iodide, 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-phenyl-, crystal structure of. Stereochemical studies. Part 29, 1141.
Isothiazole, 3-hydroxy-5-(methylsulphonyl)-4-phenyl-, crystal and molecular structure of, 1332.
Isotope effects and proton tunnelling in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 9, 1753.
deuterium kinetic, and rates. Solvolysis of *endo*- and *exo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Part 2, 1991.
extreme deuterium, as evidence of ion-pair intermediates in base-promoted elimination reactions and base-catalysed 1,3-proton transfer reactions, 1569.
heavy atom, for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, model calculations of, 1847.
hydrogen–deuterium, for *E*2 and *E*1cB dehydrochlorinations of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, model calculations of, 1763.
in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 10, 1758.
kinetic hydrogen, for simple proton transfer, solvent dependence of, 1812.
secondary kinetic deuterium, in the solvolysis of ring-substituted-styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates. Vinyl cations. Part 13, 1486.
Isoxazole, 3-methyl-1,2-benz-, kinetics and mechanism of nitration of, 47.
Isoxazoles, 3-unsubstituted, on the base catalysed ring opening of. Derivatives of 4- and 5-phenylisoxazole, 1121.

J

Jacobsen rearrangement of the tetraethylbenzenesulphonic acids. Sulphonation of polyethylbenzenes. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 54, 717.
Joubertiamine, 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyl-, and (−)-mesembrane, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus, structure and absolute stereochemistry of: *X*-ray analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.

K

Keonigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3, mechanistic study of mercury(II) cyanide promoted reactions of 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with cyclohexanol in benzene–nitromethane, 795.
Kerr constants, Cotton–Mouton constants, and magnetic anisotropies of pyridazine, pyrimidine, and pyrazine, 897.
effect and Cotton–Mouton effect of some chloro- and nitro-benzenes, 901.
Keten elimination from acetanilide and phenyl acetate radicals ions, mechanism of. Electron impact studies. Part 116, 1670.
Ketones, acyclic βγ-unsaturated, photochemistry of: the effect of α-methyl substitution, 1357.
and nitriles, Taft σ* values for, and correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.
mechanism of the reaction of with dihalogeno-oxirans catalysed by some Lewis acids, 1526.
sulphones, and nitriles, polar effects on the ionisation of. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 31, 1909.
βγ-unsaturated, optical activity in. Part 1, effect of the direction of the electric transition dipole moment in the aromatic group in benzobicyclo[2.2.2]octen-2-one derivatives, 1937.
Ketyl metal ion pairs, intramolecular cation exchange in. Electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between radical ion pairs and macrocyclic polyethers. Part 2, 1327.
Kinetic and electron spin resonance studies on the liquid-phase autoxidation of cumene with lead dioxide, 784.
and energetic aspects of the photodimerisation of some systemic pyrimidine fungicides, 216.

Kinetic (*contd.*)
and thermodynamic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 2, acetylenic compounds, 407. Part 3, alcohols and phenols, 570.
analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions. Strain effects on acyl transfer reactions. Part 4, 1492.
consequences of molecular aggregation in the hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, 1947.
data and equilibrium data for sodium ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, 1442.
effects, hydrogen isotope, for simple proton transfer, solvent dependence of, 1812.
investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy: alkoxy nitroxide radicals from pyrolysis of nitropyridines, 1132.
isotope effects, deuterium, and rates. Solvolysis of *endo*- and *exo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Part 2, 1991.
secondary deuterium, in the solvolysis of ring-substituted β-styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates. Vinyl cations. Part 13, 1486.
orders, high, in bromine, comments on the physical interpretation of. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part 34, 106.
studies and electron spin resonance studies on the liquid-phase decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide by lead dioxide, 625.
and equilibrium studies on the protonation of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin in dimethyl sulphoxide–water, 1624.
and mechanistic studies of the reactions of aniline and substituted anilines with chloramine T, 1275.
of the decomposition of norbornan-2-one and norbon-5-en-2-one tosylhydrazone sodium salts, 1490.
of the reactions of 1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenylethanes with triphenylphosphine. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part V, 140.
on solvent effects in the reaction between 6-nitrobenzothiazole and methoxide ion at 25 °C. Ring opening and closing in heterocyclic compounds, 20.
study of elimination from 3α-chloro-3β-methyl- and 3β-chloro-3α-methyl-5α-cholestane promoted by potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, 436.
study of the decarboxylation of 5-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylic acid to 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in water as a function of proton activity, 639.
Kinetics and products: reduction of carbonyl compounds by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents, 1466.
decay, of cumylperoxyl radical produced by the decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide, 622.
of alkaline hydrolysis of and synthesis of heteroarylphosphinate esters and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxides. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 10, 1705.
of auto-oxidation–reduction of substituted nitrosobenzenes in cyclohexane, 1989.
of ester imidazolysis in benzene, 1176.
of hydrogen exchange in acidic media, the effect of methyl groups on. Electrophilic substitution on the thiophen ring. Part 5, 1998.
of nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons in purified acetic anhydride; identification of the electrophile, 1361.
of piperidinodebromination of 4′-substituted 3-bromo-4-nitrobiphenyls. Substituent effects in the biphenyl series. Part IV, 137.
of protiodeiodination of iodoarenes. Nucleophilic displacement in polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 3, 278.
of proton and deuteron transfer from α,4-dinitrotoluene to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene in alcoholic solvents, 814.
of the alkaline decarboxylation of trichloroacetate ion in water–methanol solutions. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–organic mixed solvents. Part 4, 1237.
of the dehydration of *N*(α-cyanobenzyl)-*N*-phenylhydroxylamines, 1437.
of the diazotisation of 2- and 4-aminopyridine 1-oxide. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 4, 1830.
of the diazotisation of substituted 2-aminopyridine and 2-aminopyridine 1-oxide. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 5, 1835.
of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 8, 1794.
of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 7, 630.
of the pyrolysis of butane-1-thiol, butane-2-thiol, and 2-methylpropane-2-thiol. The pyrolysis of alkanethiols. Part 1, 439.
of the reaction of *p*-nitrophenylacetate with amines in the presence of dodecylammonium propionate and Aerosol-OT aggregates in benzene, 1674.
of the reactions of t-butyl chloride and [$^2H_9$]t-butyl chloride with silver salts in acetonitrile, 201.
of picryl chloride with some substituted anilines. Part IV, 14.
of piperidine, n-butylamine, morpholine, and benzylamine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ester, 1580.
products, and mechanism of nitration in trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 17, 1688.
Kinetics and mechanism of addition to olefinic substances. Part 13, reactions of 3-substituted cholest-5-enes with sources of electrophilic bromine, 2048. Part 14, reactions of cholest-5-en-3-one with electrophilic brominating agents, 2055. Part 15, chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one; factors affecting the α : β ratio for electrophilic attack and for product formation in cholest-5-enes, 2062.
of aromatic halogen substitution. Part 34, comments on the physical interpretation of high kinetic orders in bromine, 106.
of cyclodehydrofluorination of 1,5-bis-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-mercaptoformazan. Studies on dithizone analogues. Part 3, 1118.
of decomposition of benzyldimethylsulphonium salts in chloroform, 958.
of hydrolysis and aminolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 2, 231.
of nitration of 3-methyl-1,2-benzisoxazole, 47.

Kinetics and mechanism (*contd.*)
of nucleophilic displacements on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 1, 224.
of reaction of hydroxylamine with methylcytosines, 609.
of reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with thiourea in various solvents. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 8, 298.
of *N*-substitution of indoles and carbazoles in Vilsmeier–Haack acetylation, 1284.
of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement and denitrosation. Part 9, ring-methyl substituent effects, 44.
of the hydrolysis of *O*-aryl *N*-phenylthiocarbamates, 650.
of the nitrosation of methylhydrazine and *NN*-dimethylhydrazine, 274.
of the oxidation of xanthates with iodine in aqueous solution, 113.
of the reaction between nitrous acid and arylhydrazines, 667.
of Δ^3-phospholens with diethyl peroxide, 882.
of the thallium(III) ion promoted decomposition of thiobenzamides in aqueous solution, 1366.

L

β-Lactams, *N*-aryl-, (*N*-arylazetidin-2-ones), a study of factors affecting the rates of hydrolysis of some, 765.
Lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions, reactions between long-chain alkanoate ions and alkyl bromides as intermolecular analogues of. Intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Ring closure reactions. Part 6, 443.
Lanthanoid shift reagents, determination of the solution conformation of retinals by using, 1400.
evidence for two binding sites of at the carbonyl groups of camphor and canthaxanthin, 1390.
Lead(IV), cobalt(III), and manganese(III) trifluoroacetates, mechanism of oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by, 511.
dioxide, electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase autoxidation of cumene with, 784.
electron spin resonance and kinetic studies on the liquid-phase decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide by, 625.
Leaving group abilities in alkene-forming eliminations activated by sulphonyl groups. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 30, 1898.
tendency in the chymotrypsin-catalysed hydrolysis of aryl acetates, the effect of, 351.
Le Guillanton and Cariou, comments on the work of; nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24, 1000.
Lewis acidity, quantitative aspects of. Part 17, equilibria between covalent metal halides and thiobenzamide in diethyl ether solution, 588.
Lewis acids, some, mechanism of the reaction of dihalogenooxirans with ketones catalysed by, 1526.
Ligand apicophilicities, relative: stereochemical non-rigidity of phosphoranyl radicals, 730.
Lignin, the chemistry of reactive intermediates. Part 3, products of addition of methanol and water to vinyl-substituted quinone methides, 616. Part 5, rates of reactions of quinone methides with water, alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids, 1737.
Linderalactone, the germacrane furanosesquiterpenoid, crystal and molecular structure of, 646.
Linkages, C–C and –C–, transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by. Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part 5, 1051.
Liquid crystal matrices, electrically oriented, linear dichroism of organic molecules in, 1208.
2-Lithiation of tricarbonyl(η-*NN*-dimethylsulphamoylcyclopentadienyl)manganese: the synthesis and mass spectral fragmentation of some 1,2-disubstituted tricarbonyl-η-cyclopentadienylmanganese derivatives, 703.
Lone pair, a nitrogen, and a non-adjacent π-bond, homoallylic interaction between. Part 6, nature of the lone-pair electrons in *n*,π-homoconjugated aliphatic amines, 1057.
Lonomycin, the thallium salt of, crystal and molecular structure of. Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. Part 4, 494.
Luminescence of organic compounds, polar substituents and. Part 2, anthracene derivatives, 919.
characteristics of morphine derivatives, 121.

M

Macrocyclic model systems, enzyme. Concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, 24.
Unusual nucleophilic reactivity of un-ionised [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by hydrophobic effects, 32.
polyethers and radical ion pairs, electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between. Part 2, intramolecular cation exchange in metal ketyl ion pairs, 1327.
Magnesium, palladium, and zinc porphin, a comparison between the magnetic circular dichroism and Shpol'skii spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part 45, 337.
Magnesium(II), adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1 : 1 complexes with at various pH values, hydration and self-association of: infrared investigations, 1824.
di(pyridine)-, octaethylporphyrinate, crystal and molecular structure, 2072.
Magnetic anisotropies, Kerr constants, and Cotton–Mouton constants of pyridazine, pyrimidine, and pyrazine, 897.
resonance, carbon-13: evidence for non-chair conformations in tropane derivatives, 1202.
Malachite Green, Crystal Violet, and Michler's Hydrol Blue, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, 450.
Maleic acids, halogeno-, kinetics of the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 8, 1799.
anhydride, the ene reaction of with alkenes, 533.
Manganese, tricarbonyl-η-cyclopentadienyl-, some 1,2-disubstituted derivatives: 2-lithiation of tricarbonyl(η-*NN*-dimethylsulphamoylcyclopentadienyl)manganese, 703.

Manganese, (*contd.*)
dioxide, electron spin resonance studies on the mechanism of the formation of *p*-benzosemiquinone anion over, 1421.
Manganese(III), lead (IV), and cobalt(III) trifluoroacetates, mechanism of oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by, 511.
α-D-Mannopyranoside, methyl 3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-6-deoxy-6-iodo-2-*O*-*p*-tolylsulphonyl-, crystal structure and absolute configuration of, 1509.
Mass spectra of macrocyclic polyethers: chemistry of crown ethers, 206.
of 2,4,5-triphenyl-3*H*-pyrrol-3-one 1-oxide and derived heterocycles heavily substituted with phenyl groups, 412.
Mathematical treatment, improvement of the M_C function by. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid-base equilibria. Part 3, 309.
Measurement, indirect, of the rate constants for the diazotisation of substituted anilines by nitrosyl chloride and nitrosyl thiocyanate, 502.
Measurement of solvent polarity, a model process for, 1111.
Measurements, experimental, and thermochemical calculations of methanolysis of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part 41, 457.
proton and carbon-13 chemical shift, on 4-substituted styrenes, substituent effects of the groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb) from, 971.
Mechanism, dual, of C–H insertion, evidence for. Chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.
of action of serine proteases, hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in; function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
of alkaline hydrolysis of methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoate and pseudo-2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-benzoates. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part 8, 526.
of an intramolecular [1,3]acyl group migration *via* a four-membered transition state. Isomerisation of (*E*)-*O*-acyl isoamides to *N*-acyl amides, 1085.
of anodic cleavage of dibenzyl ether. Electro-organic reactions. Part 10, 803.
of dye binding to chemically different sites. Polyanions and their complexes. Part 10, 38.
of formation and structure of the intermediates in the reactions between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.
of hydrolysis of 8-hydroxy-1-naphthoates. Intramolecular catalysis. Part 2, 1799.
of keten elimination from acetanilide and phenyl acetate radical ions. Electron impact studies. Part 116, 1670.
of oxidation of saturated hydrocarbons by cobalt(III), manganese(III), and lead(IV) trifluoroacetates, 511.
of triethylamine: photosensitised oxidation of amines, 173.
of the elimination: non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 15, 1541.
of the formation of *p*-benzosemiquinone anion over manganese dioxide, electron spin resonance studies on, 1421.
of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 7, kinetics of the oxidation of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, 630. Part 8, kinetics of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids, 1794.
of the reaction of dihalogeno-oxirans with ketones catalysed by some Lewis acids, 1526.
of the thermal decomposition of [di(benzoyloxy)iodo]-benzene in bromobenzene, 860.
products, and kinetics of nitration in trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 17, 1688.
the carbanion, of olefin-forming elimination. Part 9, proton tunnelling and isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1753. Part 10, isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes, 1758.
Mechanism, the putative ion pair, for hydrolysis of methyl halides and methyl perchlorate, comments on, 873.
Mechanism, the S_N, in aromatic compounds. Part 41, thermochemical calculations and experimental measurements of methanolysis of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride, 457.
Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1, activating effects of fluorine in polyfluoropyridines in reactions with ammonia, 585. Part 2, orienting effects of chlorine substituents in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 1774.
Mechanistic studies and kinetic studies of reactions of aniline and substituted anilines with chloramine T, 1275.
in the chemistry of urea. Part 2, reaction with benzil, 4,4′-dimethylbenzil, and 4,4′-dimethoxybenzil, 1972.
of the redox reaction between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in tetrahydrofuran: pyridinium salts and dihydropyridines, 759.
on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with singlet molecular oxygen. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 13, 327.
Mechanistic study of mercury(II) cyanide promoted reactions of 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with cyclohexanol in benzene–nitromethane. Keonigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3, 795.
of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 1868.
Media, acidic, the effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in. Electrophilic substitution on the thiophen ring. Part 5, 1998.
Meisenheimer complexes, the stabilities of. Part 14, equilibrium and kinetic data for sodium ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol, 1442.
Melanins, studies related to the chemistry of. Part 15, the electron transfer and free radical properties of dopamelanin, 1346.
Mercaptoazole derivatives. Hydrogen bonding abilities and self-association of some potentially bifunctional catalysts. Part 2, 1015.
Mercury(II) bromide in ethanol, the anion-catalysed substitution of alkylmercury(II) bromides by. Calculations of steric effects. Part 3, 221.

Mercury(II) bromide (*contd.*)
carboxylates, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by in t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.
chloride–tetraethyltin transition state and the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.
(—)-Mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus, structure and absolute stereochemistry of: *X*-ray analysis of (—)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.
Metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of *N*-allylsulphonamides to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3, 11.
catalysis in oxidation by peroxides. Part 2, molybdenum catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 576.
halides, covalent, and thiobenzamides, equilibria between in diethyl ether solution. Quantitative aspects of Lewis acidity. Part 17, 592.
ketyl ion pairs, intramolecular cation exchange in. Electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between radical ion pairs and macrocyclic polyethers. Part 2, 1327.
oxides, aromatic acylations catalysed by, 601.
Metal-ion assisted catalysis of nucleophilic attack. Part 3, co-operation between metal ion and hydroxide, 318.
Metal ions, interactions of with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical. Inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)-azoethane by transition metal ions, 59.
Methane, di- and tri-aryl, dyes, steric effects in. Part 13, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion, 450.
dichloro-, effect of on insertion into tetrahydrofuran and cyclohexane. Stabilisation of singlet ethoxycarbonylnitrene, 80.
dimethoxy, radical from, long-range interactions and linewidth alternation for γ-proton splittings in: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 6, 116.
fluoro-, geometry and electronic structure of intimate and solvent-separated ion pairs of in water, 162.
Methane, trifluoronitroso-, and some 1,3-diketones, free radical formation in the reactions between. Nitroxide chemistry. Part XII, 7.
Methanes, diaryldiazo-, mechanistic studies on the reaction of with singlet molecular oxygen. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 13, 327.
Methanesulphonanilide, protonation and sulphonation of in aqueous sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 58, 1003.
Methanol and water, products of addition of to vinyl-substituted quinone methides. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 3, 616.
–water solution, 60% w/w, tertiary aliphatic ammonium ions in and the quinuclidinium ion in water, thermodynamics of the acid dissociation of, 102.
–water solutions, kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of trichloroacetate ion in. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–mixed solvents. Part 4, 1237.
Methanolic glasses at 77 K, γ-irradiated, electron spin resonance study of hydrogen adduct radicals generated from indole and its derivatives in, 347.
Methanolysis of 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, picryl chloride, and picryl fluoride, thermochemical calculations and experimental measurements of. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part 41, 457.
Methides, 2-pyridylacetate, and their pyrimidine analogues, the photochemistry of, 1410.
vinyl-substituted quinone, products of addition of methanol and water to. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 3, 616.
Method, infrared–*X*-ray, application of. Structure and conformation of β-thiodan in the solid state and in solution, 144.
Methoxide ion at 25 °C and 6-nitrobenzothiazole, kinetic studies on solvent effects in the reaction between. Ring opening and closing in heterocyclic compounds, 20.
Metiamide, (*N*-methyl-*N*′-{2-[(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)-methylthio]ethyl}thiourea) and thiaburimamide (*N*-{2-[(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N*′-methylthiourea), crystal and molecular structure of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonists, 68.
Methyl, hydroxy-, and formyl groups, a re-evaluation of the Hammett σ_p values for, 993.
***N*-Methylated** 2-amino-indamines in aqueous solution, reactions of. Benzoquinone imines. Part 13, 1125.
Methylene, diphenyl-, benzylic insertion of into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid, chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarisation during. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.
halide and ionic halides in water–methylene halide two-phase systems, halogen exchange between, 1462.
Methyl group, the effect of on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in acidic media. Electrophilic substitution on the thiophen ring. Part 5, 1998.
halides and methyl perchlorate, comments on the putative ion pair mechanism for hydrolysis of, 873.
substituent effects, non-additivity of: the reactivity selectivity principle. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 14, 1537.
α-Methyl substitution, the effect of: photochemistry of acyclic βγ-unsaturated ketones, 1357.
Micelles containing the imidazole ring and the hydroxy-group, ester hydrolysis promoted by. Functional micellar catalysis. Part 2, 821.
Michler's Hydrol Blue, Crystal Violet, and Malachite Green, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion. Steric effects in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, 450.
Migration, an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group, *via* a four-membered transition state, mechanism of. Isomerisation of (*E*)-*O*-acyl isoamides to *N*-acyl amides, 1085.
1,3-benzoyl, of 2-benzoyl-2-phenylindane-1,3-dione. Molecular conformations and crystal structures of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone), 847.
intramolecular, of an amino-group *via* a transannular pro-

Migration, (*contd.*)
cess during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamides in alkaline solution: an analogue of the reverse of the Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, 1804.
1 ⟶ 4 Migration of an anilo-group in the alkaline reaction of *O*-aroyl-*N*-arylglycolamides, evidence for: alkaline hydrolysis of esters possessing readily ionisable amide groups, 2028.
Model interactions, thiamine–enzyme, solvent effects on. 2,3,4-Trimethylthiazolium iodide, a model for interaction with negative charges, 1484.
systems, macrocyclic enzyme. Concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, 24.
Models, intermolecular, for intramolecular reactions. Reactions between long-chain alkanoate ions and alkyl bromides as intermolecular analogues of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions. Ring closure reactions. Part 6, 443.
of fixed structure and hydroxy- and mercapto-pyridines, photoelectron spectra of, 1652.
of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases, hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
Moiety, the *gauche* $O{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}O$, of cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo[*f*,*h*]-[1,4]-dioxecin, ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance and *X*-ray study of dihedral bond angles in, 1942.
Molecular aggregation in the hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl carboxylates, kinetic consequences of, 1947.
conformation and crystal structure of 2′,3′-*O*-methoxymethyleneneuridine: *X*-ray and nuclear magnetic resonance investigation, 487.
and electronic structure of azomethines. Part 5, determination of the conformation of some *N*-methylimine derivatives of aldehydes and ketones from dipole moment data, 2038.
of the germacranolide alatoide monohydrate, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, 255
conformations and crystal structures of the rearrangement products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone). 1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-2-phenylazoindane-1,3-dione, 847.
mechanics calculations of alkanes and non-conjugated alkenes, 1610.
orbital calculations, published *ab initio*, comparison of various isodesmic and homodesmotic reaction heats with values derived from, 1036.
oxygen, singlet, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 13, 327.
***ab initio* Molecular orbital study**: conformations of furan-, pyrrole-, and pyridine-carbaldehydes, 1601.
Molecules, α-bonded, electronic and structural effects on the ^{13}C contact shifts of, 809
ground states of. Part 35, MINDO/3 study of the Cornforth rearrangement, 724.
partially oriented in nematic phase, conformational studies of: nuclear magnetic resonance and theoretical investigation of 2,2′-biphenyl, 314.
Molecules with and without a permanant electric dipole moment, aromatic solvent induced shifts in, 1656.
Molybdenum catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides. Part 2, 576.
Monte Carlo investigation of the conformational free energies of the aldohexopyranoses, 654.
Morphine derivatives, luminescence characteristics of, 121.
Morpholine, piperidine, n-butylamine, and benzylamine, kinetics of the reactions of with 2,4-dinitrophenyl ether, 1580.
reaction of with 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether in dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran, and ethyl acetate and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.
Mutarotation, base-catalysed, of glucose in dimethylformamide and dimethyl sulphoxide, 2021.
benzamidine-catalysed, of 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 1047.

N

Naphthalene, 1,8-bis-(dimethylamino)-, kinetics of proton and deuteron transfer from α,4-dinitrotoluene to in alcoholic solvents, 814.
oxidation of by dioxygen in the presence of iron(II) salts. Aromatic hydroxylation. Part 6, 1583.
protonated 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)- and 1,8-bis(diethylamino)-. Rates of proton transfer from to hydroxide ion in 20% and 30% (v/v) dimethyl sulphoxide–water, 1589.
Naphthalenes, 1,4-dihydro-, homoallylic coupling in. Part 2, crystal structure of *cis*-2a,5-dihydro-5-acenaphthoic acid, 1153.
1-Naphthoates, 8-hydroxy-, mechanism of hydrolysis of. Intramolecular catalysis. Part 2, 1799.
methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)- and 2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-benzoates, base- and acid-catalysed rearrangements of pseudo to normal. Ring–chain tautomerism. Part 6, 1927.
methyl pseudo-8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-, and pseudo-2-(3, or 4-substituted benzoyl)-benzoates, mechanism of alkaline hydrolysis of. Reactions of carbonyl compounds in basic solutions. Part 8, 526.
Naphthols, arylazo-, exhibiting azo-hydrazone tautomerism, oxidation by singlet oxygen of, 747.
1-Naphthylamine, 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-, and 8-methoxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylammonium ion, rates of proton transfer, acid dissociation constants, and the strengths of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in, 152.
Negative charges, 2,3,4-trimethylthiazolium iodide a model for interaction with. Solvent effects on thiamine–enzyme model interactions, 1484.
Neighbouring functional groups, reactions of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid with olefins which have, 914.
Neighbouring-group participation by phenolate in the opening of an epoxide ring, 917.
Nematic phase, conformational studies of molecules partially oriented in: nuclear magnetic resonance and theoretical investigation of 2,2′-biphenyl, 314.
phases, conformation studies by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in: 3-phenyl-1,2,5-oxa-, -thia-, and -selena-diazole, 561.
solutions, structure and conformation of 4-nitrophenyl acetate from proton nuclear magnetic resonance of, 1383.

Neuridine, 2′,3′-*O*-methoxymethylene-, crystal structure and molecular conformation of: *X*-ray and nuclear magnetic resonance investigation, 487.

Neuroleptic drugs, conformations of some semi-rigid. Part 2, crystal structures of racemic and of (+)-(*S*)-octoclothepin {2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-dibenzo[*b*,*f*]thiepin} and the absolute configuration of the latter, 186.

Neutral, cation, and nitroxide radicals of phenothiazine, substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7, 517.

Neutron diffraction and *X*-ray studies, potassium hydrogen dicrotonate. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 19, 1740.

crystal structure of potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate redetermined by. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 18, 979.

Nickel, dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)-, *X*-ray structure of a novel product formed from 2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-diol by catalytic action of, 1011.

Nickel-catalysed stereospecific cyclocarbonylation of cyclopentadiene dimer. Crystal and molecular structure of 2-(tetracyclo[5.5.1.$0^{3,6}$.$0^{8,12}$]tridec-9-en-4yl)propionic acid, 389.

Nitration in trifluoroacetic acid, products, kinetics, and mechanism of. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 17, 1688.

of acetanilide and some analogues: a reconsideration. Electrophilic substitution. Part 18, 1693.

of anisole, *o*-methylanisole, and *p*-methylanisole in aqueous sulphuric acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 16, 248.

of aromatic hydrocarbons in purified acetic anhydride, kinetics of; identification of the electrophile, 1361.

of 3-methyl-1,2-benzisoxazole, kinetics and mechanism of, 47.

of toluene, t-butylbenzene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes with nitric acid–acetic anhydride. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2042.

rates observed and acidity functions, limitations of empirical relationships involving. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 4, 845.

Nitrene, singlet ethoxycarbonyl-, stabilisation of. Effect of dichloromethane on insertion into tetrahydrofuran and cyclohexane, 80.

Nitric acid–acetic anhydride, nitration of toluene, t-butylbenzene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo[2.2.2]octanes with. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2043.

Nitriles and ketones, Taft σ* values for some, and correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.

and sulphones bearing β-'onium substituents, formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33, 1920.

sulphones, and ketones, polar effects on the ionisation of. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 31, 1909.

Nitrobenzenes, alkylthio-, alkylsulphinyl-, and alkylsulphonyl-, radical anions and nitroxides from, 1252.

p-Nitrobenzoates, 1-aryl-1-methylethyl, and some simple alkyl systems, phenolyses of: characteristic features of phenol as a solvolytic solvent, 594.

4-Nitrobenzyl and 4-nitrophenyl(phenyl)methyl halides, reactions of with potassium t-butoxide, 1856.

4-Nitrobiphenyls, 4′-substituted 3-bromo-, the kinetics of piperidinodebromination of. Substituent effects in the biphenyl series. Part IV, 137.

Nitro-compounds, aryloxyl radicals by photorearrangement of, 1240.

Nitrogen, bridgehead, proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with. Part 33, effect of a fused aromatic ring on the conformational preferences of perhydropyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3]oxazines and related compounds, 370. Part 34, stereochemistry of 8,9,10,11,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino-[1,2*c*][1,3]-benzoxazines and 7a,8,9,10,10a,10b,11,12-octahydrocyclopent[5,6]oxazino-[3,4-*a*]quinolines, 1592.

two-co-ordinate, in the other groupings with oxygen and carbon, extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover, and comparison with three co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy *etc.*). Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.

inversion in six-membered rings, barriers to. Ring and nitrogen inversion in some methylene bridged bisheterocycles, 588.

inversions, passing pyramidal, in some perhydro-1,3-oxazines and -1,3-diazines. Conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part 78, 818.

lone pair and a non-adjacent π-bond, homoallylic interaction between. Part 6, nature of the lone-pair electrons in *n*,π-homoconjugated aliphatic amines, 1057.

Nitrogen-sulphur(VI) compounds, basicity of. Part 2, protonation equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods, 1180.

Nitromethane, chlorosulphuric acid in, and in dichloromethane, sulphonation in the reactions of aromatic compounds with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 60, 1548.

chlorosulphuric acid in, and in dichloromethane, sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 61, 1557.

Nitrophenyl esters of carboxylic acids, reactions of with benzenethiolate, acyl–oxygen *versus* aryl–oxygen bond scission in, 966.

***p*-Nitrophenyl acetate,** kinetics of the reaction of with amines in the presence of dodecylammonium propionate and Aerosol-OT aggregates in benzene, 1674.

carboxylates, concurrent nucleophilic–electrostatic bifunctional catalysis by [20]paracyclophanes in deacylation of. Macrocyclic enzyme systems, 24.

4-Nitrophenyl acetate, structure and conformation of from proton nuclear magnetic resonance of nematic solutions, 1383.

Nitropyridines, alkoxy nitroxide radicals from photolysis of: a kinetic investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, 1132.

Nitrosamines, rearrangements accompanying oxidative photoaddition of to bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene, cycloocta-1,5-diene, and cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 93.

Nitrosation, direct, of aniline derivatives and other nucleophilic species by *N*-nitrosodiphenylamine, 1932.

of methylhydrazine and *NN*-dimethylhydrazine, kinetics and mechanism of, 274.

S-Nitrosation of thiourea and thiocyanate ion. Nitrosyl thiocyanate and the *S*-nitroso adduct of thiourea and nitrosating agents, 128.

Nitroso-compounds, extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with oxygen

Nitroso-compounds, (*contd.*)
and carbon, and comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy *etc.*). Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.
***C*-Nitroso group,** rearrangements involving: formation of dialkylhydroxylamines and nitroxides, 1255.
Nitrosyl chloride and nitrosyl thiocyanate, indirect measurement of the rate constants for the diazotisation of substituted anilines by, 502.
thiocyanate and the *S*-nitroso-adduct of thiourea as nitrosating agents. *S*-nitrosation of thiourea and thiocyanate ion, 128.
Nitrous acid and arylhydrazines, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction between, 667.
reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with. Part 4, kinetics of the diazotisation of 2- and 4-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1830. Part 5, kinetics of the diazotisation of substituted 2-aminopyridine and 2-aminopyridine 1-oxide, 1835.
oxide, electron-transfer from excited carboxyalkylferrocenes to, 1353.
Nitroxide, 2-alkoxycarbonylphenyl, radicals, long-range couplings in, 904.
cation, and neutral radicals of phenothiazine, substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7, 517.
chemistry. Part XII, free radical formation in the reactions between trifluoronitrosomethane and some 1,3-diketones, 7.
radicals, alkoxy, from photolysis of nitropyridines: a kinetic investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, 1132.
Nitroxides and dialkylhydroxylamines, formation of: rearrangements involving a *C*-nitroso group, 1255.
and radical anions from alkylthio-, alkylsulphinyl-, and alkylsulphonyl-nitrobenzenes, 1252.
Non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects: mechanism of the elimination. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 15, 1541.
of methyl substituent effects: the reactivity selectivity principle. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 14, 1537.
Non-equivalence, magnetic, in organophosphorus esters, 1232.
proton magnetic resonance, of the enantiomers of alkylphenylphosphinic amides, 1882.
Non-rigidity, stereochemical, of phosphoranyl radicals: relative ligand apicophilicities, 730.
Norbornan-2-one and norborn-5-en-2-one tosylhydrazone sodium salts, kinetic studies of the decomposition of, 1490.
Norethynodrel (17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one), *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of: conformational preference of ring A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids, 379.
Nuclear magnetic resonance and *X*-ray investigation: crystal and molecular conformation of 2′,3′-*O*-methoxymethyleneneuridine, 487.
^{1}H, and *X*-ray study of dihedral bond angles in the *gauche* $O{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}O$ moiety of cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo[*f*,*h*][1,4]dioxecin, 1942.
and theoretical investigation of 2,2′-biphenyl: conformational studies of molecules partially oriented in nematic phase, 314.
and ultraviolet methods, protonation equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using. Basicity of nitrogen–sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, 1180.
carbon-13: evidence for non-chair conformations in tropane derivatives, 1202.
oxidation rates, and photoelectron spectra of 10,10-dimethylphenothia-silin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and of 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
spectra of acyclic enamines. Enamine chemistry. Part 22, 838.
conformational analysis of cyclohexa-1,3-dienes by, 842.
studies of the C_α–C_β fragments of oxytocin, oxytocinoic acid, and tocinoic acid in aqueous solution, 477.
^{1}H, conformational study and chemical equilibration of 4,5-dimethyl, 2,4,5-trimethyl, and 2,2,4,5- and 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-oxathiolans. Properties and reactions of 1,3-thiolans. Part 6, 343.
double, study of methyl- and n-butyl-tin alkoxides: auto-association in organometallic compounds, 242.
dynamic, conformational studies by. Part 8, effect of aromatic substituents on the stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones, 1666.
investigation of complex formation between imipramine and related psychotropic drugs with benzyl alcohol and other aromatic solutes, 1964.
investigation of iminium ion intermediates. Part 6, a hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 structure and dynamic study of various substituted iminium salts, 536. Part 7, structure and mechanism of formation of the intermediates in the reaction between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$ or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$, 1243.
investigations, Fourier transform, of organotin compounds. Part 6, tin-119 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hexaorganoditins and octaorganotritins, 1842.
Nuclear magnetic resonance, ^{13}C, of *N*-heterocycles. Part 2, natural abundance carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Δ^3- and Δ^4-pyrrolin-2-ones and model compounds, 1746. Part 3, ^{13}C chemical shift assignments of the carbonyl group in penicillins and cephalosporins, 1749.
phosphorus-31, and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies, and electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted arylphosphonate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.
proton, carbon-13, and nitrogen-15, studies of [^{15}N]azoles: 1-phenylpyrazole and the tautomerically mobile 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one, 1024.
of nematic solutions, structure and conformation of 4-nitrophenyl acetate from, 1383.
relaxation probe, conformation of various tetracycline species determined with the aid of, 1319.
spectra, carbon-13, of 1-*p*-tolylethyl, and di-*p*-tolylmethyltricarbonylchromium cations, 483.
^{13}C and ^{1}H, spectroscopic, potentiometric, and conductimetric methods, studies of the protonation equilibria of sulphamates using, 580.
spectroscopy, ^{13}C, and the Forsén–Hoffman spin-saturation method, application of the determination of the barrier to ring inversion in *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3-, and *cis*-dimethylcyclohexane, 84.
^{13}C, spectroscopy, conformational analysis of cyclohexene and a heterocyclic analogue by. 1,2-Oxazine chemistry. Part 6, 619.

Nuclear magnetic resonance, (*contd.*)
spectroscopy, conformations of peptides in solution by. Part 5, homoallylic proton spin coupling in linear peptides, 1294.
conformation studies by in nematic phases: 3-phenyl-1,2,5-oxa-, -thia-, and -selena-diazole, 561.
spectroscopy, natural abundance nitrogen-15. The pyrimidine and purine nucleosides, 1268.
nitrogen. Part 7, extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with oxygen and carbon, and comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy *etc.*), 469.
Nuclear magnetic resonance study, ^{1}H, ^{13}C, and ^{14}N, of the hydrogen chloride–*NN*-dimethylacetamide and hydrogen chloride–*N*-methylacetamide systems in deuteriochloroform solution, 556.
of methylcadmium alkoxides: auto-association in organometallic compounds, 1187.
of the conformations of atropine and scopolamine cations in aqueous solution, 2016.
of the conformations of *ortho*-disubstituted benzenes. Conformational analysis, 693.
studies, fluorine-19, of aromatic compounds. Part 5, transmission of substituent effects across two aromatic rings connected by C–C and –C– linkages, 1051.
substituent chemical shifts and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of linear correlations between, 769.
variable temperature ^{13}C, studies on *cis,trans*-cyclo-octa-1,5-diene and related compounds. *trans*-Cycloalkenes. Part 7, 1371.
Nuclear polarisation, chemically induced dynamic, during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.
Nucleophilic aromatic substitution, orienting effects of chlorine substituents in. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 3, 1774.
attack and single electron transfer, competition between: reaction of 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-3*H*-indoles with organolithium compounds, 1032.
attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24, nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; comments on the work of of Le Guillanton and Cariou, 1000.
on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, substitution of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by amines in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols, 659.
displacement in polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 3, kinetics of protiodeiodination of iodoarenes, 278.
reactions of thioketones, angular *versus* linear transition state in, 1169.
reactivity, dipole moments, and spectroscopy, a conformational study by: 2-chloromethylenecycloheptan- and -octan-ones, 1301.
unusual, of un-ionised [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by hydrophobic effects. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 32.
species, other, and aniline derivatives, direct nitrosation of by *N*-nitrosodiphenylamine, 1932.
Nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles, stereochemistry of; criticism of a paper by Rapport and Topol, 997.
aromatic, catalysis in. Part 1, reactions of piperidine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, 1316.
Nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals. Structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution. Part 4, 87.
Nucleosides, the pyrimidine and purine. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1268.

O

Octamer of acetonitrile oxide, crystal and molecular structure of, 334.
Octaorganotritins and hexaorganoditins, tin-119 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of organotin compounds. Part 6, 1840.
Octoclothepin {2-chloro-10,11-dihydro-11-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin}, crystal structures of racemic and of (+)-(*S*)-, and the absolute configuration of the latter. Conformations of some semi-rigid neuroleptic drugs. Part 2, 186.
Olefinic substances, kinetics and mechanism of addition to. Part 13, reactions of 3-substituted cholest-5-enes with sources of electrophilic bromine, 2048. Part 14, reactions of cholest-5-en-3-one with electrophilic brominating agents, 2055. Part 15, chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one; factors affecting the α : β ratio for electrophilic attack and for product formation in cholest-5-enes, 2062.
Olefins which have neighbouring functional groups, reactions of *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid with, 914.
β-'Onium substituents, formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from sulphones and nitriles bearing. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33, 1920.
Opening of an epoxide ring, neighbouring-group participation by phenolate in the, 917.
Optical activity in βγ-unsaturated ketones. Part 1, effect of the direction of the electric transition dipole moment in the aromatic group in benzobicyclo[2.2.2]-octen-2-one derivatives, 1937.
of the 260 nm transition of chiral thiirans, 1105.
Raman, of camphor and related molecules, 1074.
of simple chiral molecules; methyl and trifluoromethyl asymmetric deformations, 1790.
rotation and conformation of model carbohydrates, solvent and temperature effects on. Polysaccharide conformation. Part 10, 191.
Orders, high kinetic, in bromine, comments on the physical interpretation of. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part 34, 106.
Organic compounds, polar substituents and the luminescence of. Part 2, anthracene derivatives, 919.
molecules in electrically oriented liquid crystal matrices, linear dichroism of, 1208.
Organolithium compounds, reaction of with 3-arylimino-2-phenyl-3*H*-indoles: competition between single electron transfer and nucleophilic attack, 1032.
the usefulness of ^{13}C-^{1}H one-bond coupling constants as selectivity parameters in the synthesis of. Reactivity parameters. Part 2, 473.

Organometallic compounds, auto-association in: a nuclear magnetic double resonance study of methyl- and n-butyl-tin alkoxides, 242.
auto-association in: a nuclear magnetic resonance study of methylcadmium alkoxides, 1187.
reactions, homolytic. Part 13, the homolytic reactivity of stannacycloalkanes, 1499.
Organophosphorus esters, magnetic non-equivalence in, 1232.
Organosulphur compounds, molybdenum catalysed oxidation of by t-butyl hydroperoxide. Metal catalysis in oxidation by peroxides. Part 2, 576.
Organotin compounds, Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of. Part 6, tin-119 and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hexaorganoditins and octaorganotritins, 1842.
Orientation effects in the benzene chromophore bearing one donor and two acceptor groups. Electronic absorption spectra of the dicyanoanilines, 1608.
Orienting effects of chlorine substituents in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 2, 1774.
1-Oxa-analogues of 1,3-thiazolidin(e)-2-one, -2-thione, and -2-selone, infrared study of, 324.
1,3,4-Oxadiazine, 3,4-dimethyltetrahydro-, conformational analysis of, 1816.
1,3,4-Oxadiazole-2-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, kinetic study of the decarboxylation of to 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in water as a function of proton activity, 639.
1,3-Oxathiolans, properties and reactions of. Part 6, chemical equilibration and ^1H nuclear magnetic resonance conformational study of 4,5-dimethyl-, 2,4,5-trimethyl-, and 2,2,4,5- and 2,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3-oxathiolans, 343.
1,2-Oxazine chemistry. Part 6, conformational analysis of cyclohexene and a heterocyclic analogue by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 619.
1,3-Oxazines, perhydro- and perhydro-1,3-diazines, passing pyramidal nitrogen inversions in some. Conformational analysis of saturated heterocycles. Part 78, 818.
[1,3]Oxazines, perhydropyrido[1,2-*c*]-, and related compounds, effect of a fused aromatic ring on the conformational preferences of. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 33, 370.
Oxaziridines, optically active, absolute stereochemistry of the peroxy-acid-imine route to, 1339.
Oxidation, amine. Part 13, electrochemical oxidation of some substituted tertiary alkylamines, 1732.
Oxidation, anodic, of [2,2]metacyclophanes and transannular cation radical formation. Electron-organic chemistry, 384.
of methylbenzenes at potentials in the first voltammetric wave, 1952.
of substituted adamantanes, 505.
by peroxides, metal catalysis in. Part 2, molybdenum catalysed oxidation of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 576.
by singlet oxygen of arylazonaphthols exhibiting azo-hydrazone tautomerism, 747.
electrochemical, of 1-phenylpyrazolidin-3-one in acetonitrile, 1287.
hydroxyl radical induced, of D-glucose in oxygenated aqueous solution. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part 14, 1958.
of naphthalene by dioxygen in the presence of iron(II) salts. Aromatic hydroxylation. Part 6, 1583.
of saturated hydrocarbons by cobalt(III), manganese(III), and lead (IV) trifluoroacetates, mechanisms of, 511.
of xanthates with iodine in aqueous solution, kinetics and mechanism of, 113.
permanganate, of unsaturated compounds, mechanism of. Part 7, kinetics of the oxidation of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, 630. Part 8, kinetics of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids, 1794.
photosensitised, of amines: mechanism of oxidation of triethylamine, 173.
with chromic acid and preparation of all six 3-bromo-5-hydroxy- and -5-oxo-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,6-carbolactones, 430.
rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of 10,10-dimethylphenothia-silin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and of 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
Oxidative decarboxylation of aldonolactones by cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid: synthesis of D-arabinose, 685.
decomposition, induced, of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane, inhibition of by transition metal ions. Interactions of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical, 59.
Oximes, [20]paracyclophane, provided by hydrophobic effects, unusual nucleophilic reactivity of un-ionised. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 32.
Oxirans, dihalogeno-, mechanism of the reaction of with ketones catalysed by some Lewis acids, 1526.
α-Oxo-oximes, photochemistry of. Part 1, photoisomerisation of biacetyl mono-oxime ethyl ether, 1351.
Oxyanion pocket, function of: hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of serine proteases, 1221.
Oxygen and argon, photolysis of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in aqueous solution under. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part 11, 132.
and carbon, extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with, and comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in planar groupings (azoxy *etc.*). Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.
and copper(II), reaction of diquat radical cation with. Study of bipyridyl radical cation. Part 4, 445.
and sulphur, theoretical study on the bridging ability of in vinyl cations, 542.
Oxygen, singlet molecular, mechanistic studies on the reaction of diaryldiazomethanes with. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 13, 327.
oxidation by of arylazonaphthols exhibiting azo-hydrazone tautomerism, 747.
participation of in dye-sensitised oxygenation reactions, concerning the use of amines as probes for 178.
Oxygenation of benzo[*a*]pyrene, a fluorimetric and electron spin resonance study of; an interpretation of the enzymic oxidation, 1172.
Oxygen–sulphur bond, chemistry of. Part 6, infrared and Raman spectra of some methyl-substituted trimethylene sulphites, 612.

Oxyhalides, structure and mechanism of formation of the intermediates in the reactions between thioamides and, or between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.

Oxytocin, oxitocinoic acid, and tocinoic acid in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance conformational studies of the C_α–C_β fragments of, 477.

P

Palladium, zinc, and magnesium porphin, a comparison of the magnetic circular dichroism and Shpol'skii spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part 45, 1337.

Paper by Rappoport and Topol, criticism of; stereochemistry of nucleophillic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles, 997.

Parameters, reactivity. Part 2, the usefulness of ^{13}C–^{1}H one-bond coupling constants as selectivity parameters in the synthesis of organolithium compounds, 473.

substituent reactivity, and nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical shifts in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of linear correlations between, 769.

Participation, intramolecular, by the pyridyl group, the irrelevance of, and electrophilic catalysis by transition metal ions: hydrolysis of 2-pyridylphosphonic acid mono- and di-esters, 418.

neighbouring-group, by phenolate in the opening of an epoxide ring, 917.

of singlet oxygen in dye-sensitised oxygenation reactions, concerning the use of amines as probes for, 178.

Passifloric acid methyl ester [methyl(22*R*,24*S*)-22,31-epoxy-1α,3β,24,31-tetrahydroxy-24-methyl-9,19-cyclo-9β-lanostan-28-oate]: crystal and molecular structure of a new cyclopropane triterpene, 605.

Paucin monohydrate, a pseudoguaianolide glucoside, *X*-ray crystallographic analysis of. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIV, 259.

Penicillins and cephalosporins, ^{13}C chemical shift assignments of the carbonyl groups in. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance in *N*-heterocycles. Part 3, 1749.

***cis*- and *trans*-Penta-1,3-diene,** a spectroscopic and thermodynamic study of. Conformations of conjugated hydrocarbons, 1311.

Peptides, conformations of in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 2, homoallylic proton spin coupling in linear peptides, 1294.

Peracetyl radicals, reactions of with alkenes. Reactions of oxygenated radicals in the gas phase. Part 3, 360.

Perbenzoic acid, *m*-chloro-, reactions of with olefins which have neighbouring functional groups, 914.

Permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds, mechanism of. Part 7, kinetics of the oxidation of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, 630. Part 8, kinetics of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids, 1794.

Peroxides, metal catalysis in oxidation by. Part 2, molybdenum catalysed oxidations of organosulphur compounds by t-butyl hydroperoxide, 576.

Peroxy-acid-imine route to optically active oxaziridines, absolute stereochemistry of, 1339.

Peroxyl, α-phenylethyl-, radical, interactions of metal ions with. Inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane by transition metal ions, 59.

radicals, spin trapping of by phenyl *N*-t-butyl nitrone. Study of autoxidation by spin trapping, 1770.

Perylene, dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*], (coronene), anthracene, and triphenylene, protiodetritiation of in anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 353.

Phenanthrene, 9,10-dihydro-, and 1,2-diphenylethane, protiodetritiation of: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 19, 866.

Phenanthridine, *cis*-5,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydro-5-methyl-10a-*p*-tolylsulphonylamino-6-*p*-tolylsulphonylimino-, crystal and molecular structure, 1335.

Phenazine-10-oxide, 2-nitro-, reactivity of primary and secondary amines with, 1661.

***N*-oxides,** the effect of substituents on the photochemistry of, 238.

6-X-Phenetoles, 2,4-dinitro-, in ethanol, equilibrium and kinetic data for sodium ethoxide addition to. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, 1442.

Phenol as a solvolytic solvent, characteristic features of: Phenolyses of 1-aryl-1-methylethyl *p*-nitrobenzoates and some simple alkyl systems, 594.

Phenols and alcohols. Thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 3, 570.

Phenols and benzoic acids, substituted, study of the Hammett equation for the ionisation of in dioxan–water mixtures, 1513.

water, alcohols, and carboxylic acids, rates of reactions of quinone methides with. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5, 1737.

Phenolate, neighbouring-group participation by in the opening of an epoxide ring, 917.

Phenolyses of 1-aryl-1-methylethyl *p*-nitrobenzoates and some simple alkyl systems: characteristic features of phenol as a solvolytic solvent, 594.

Phenothiazine, substituent effects on the distribution of spin density in the cation, neutral, and nitroxide radicals of. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7, 517.

Phenyl acetate and acetanilide radical ions, mechanism of keten elimination from. Electron impact studies. Part 116, 1670.

***N*-t-butyl nitrone,** spin trapping of peroxyl radicals by. Study of autoxidation by spin trapping, 1770.

groups, derived heterocycles heavily substituted with, and 2,4,5-triphenyl-3*H*-pyrrol-3-one, mass spectra of, 412.

substituents and vinyl substituents at the α-carbon atom, influence of. Decomposition of carbamates of tertiary alcohols. Part 3, 879.

Phenylsulphamic acid in sulphuric acid: solvolysis *versus* sulphonation. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 57, 929.

the rearrangement of to aniliniumsulphonic acids in concentrated sulphuric acid: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 56, 921.

***S*-Phenyl sulphimides,** *S*-*o*-methoxyphenyl, *N*-unsubstituted and various *N*-substituted, thermal racemisation of by pyramidal inversion, 1783.

Phenyl sulphone, 2,4-dinitrophenyl, and 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether, reactions of piperidine with. Catalysis in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 1, 1316.

Phenylureas, substituted, *ortho*-effects in the acylation of with isocyanates and acetic anhydride, 934.

Phosphates, organic, electron capture processes in: an electron spin resonance study. Unstable intermediates. Part 170, 286.

Phosphetan oxides, reaction of with sulphonyl isocyanates and related reactions, 1373.
Phosphinate esters, heteroaryl, synthesis and kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxide. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 10, 1705.
Phosphine, triphenyl-, and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide, triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
triphenyl-, kinetic study of the reactions of 1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenylethanes with. Dehalogenation reactions of vicinal dihalides. Part V, 140.
oxides, acyclic, reaction of with toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate and related reactions, 1379.
heteroamyl-, hydrolysis of, and synthesis and kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphinate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 10, 1705.
Δ^3-Phospholens, kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of with diethyl peroxide, 882.
Phosphonic acid, 2-pyridyl-, mono- and di-esters, hydrolysis of: electrophilic catalysis by transition metal ions and the irrelevance of intramolecular participation by the pyridyl group, 418.
groups and carboxy groups, comparison of. Substituent effects of phosphorus- and arsenic-containing groups in aromatic substitution. Part 7, 1479.
Phosphonium, triphenyl-, and triphenylarsonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
Phosphoranyl radicals and arsoranyl radicals, various, and triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.
fluoroalkoxy- and fluoroalkyl-, an electron spin resonance study of, 889.
stereochemical non-rigidity of: relative ligand apicophilicities, 730.
Phosphorus and arsenic-containing groups in aromatic substitution, substituent effects of. Part 7, comparison of carboxy and phosphonic groups, 1479.
heteroaryl-, compounds, the chemistry of. Part 7, heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted arylphosphonate esters. Electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies, 789.
compounds, heteroaryl-, the chemistry of. Part 10, synthesis and kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphinate esters and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxides, 1705.
the photochemistry of. Part 11, photolysis of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in aqueous solution under argon and oxygen, 132.
Photaddition, oxidative, of nitrosamines to bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptadiene, cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, and cyclohexa-1,3-diene, rearrangements accompanying, 93.
Photochemical rearrangement of phenyl benzenesulphonates, 1629.
Photochemistry and photocyclisation, reversible, of 10*H*,10′*H*-bianthrylidene, 564.
of acyclic βγ-unsaturated ketones: the effect of α-methyl substitution, 1357.
of di-*p*-cumenylfulgide (bis-*p*-cumenylmethylenesuccinic anhydride), 1.
of 2,3-epoxy-3-phenylpropiophenones, 1522.
of α-oxo-oximes. Part 1, photoisomerisation of biacetyl mono-oxime ethyl ether, 1351.
of phenazine *N*-oxides, the effect of substituents on, 238.
of phosphorus compounds. Part 11, photolysis of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in aqueous solution under argon and oxygen, 132.
of 2-pyridylacetate methides and their pyrimidine analogues, 1410.
of some cyclopropyl conjugated 1,2-diketones. Part 2, fragmentation reactions and reduction by aldehydes, 710.
reversible, of 10,10′-dimethylbiacridan: internal and external heavy atom effects, and the structure of photoisomer F, 550.
Photocyclisation and photochemistry, reversible, of 10*H*,10′*H*-bianthrylidene, 564.
Photocyclisations, intramolecular, of *o*,*o*′-bis-(2-arylvinyl)-biphenyls, 268.
Photodimerisation of some systemic pyrimidine fungicides, kinetic and energetic aspects of, 216.
Photoelectron spectra of bromo- and iodo-thiophens, 1413.
of hydroxy- and mercapto-pyridines and models of fixed structure, 1652.
of iodobenzenes, 962.
oxidation rates, and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of 10,10-dimethylphenothia-silin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and of 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
Photoisomer F, the structure of, and internal and external heavy atom effects: reversible photochemistry of 10,10′-dimethylbiacridan, 550.
Photoisomerisation of biacetyl mono-oxime ethyl ether. Photochemistry of α-oxo-oximes. Part 1, 1351.
of substituted 2-methylpyridines to *ortho*-substituted anilines, 1148.
Photolysis, direct, of cycloalkenes, 1635.
of dipotassium α-D-glucose 1-phosphate in aqueous solution under argon and oxygen. The photochemistry of phosphorus compounds. Part 11, 132.
of methyl[6-^{2}H]pyridylacetate. Selective distribution of deuterium labelling, 1980.
Photo-oxidation reactions, dye-sensitised, factors affecting, 169.
Photoreactions of fructose 6-phosphate in oxygenated and deoxygenated aqueous solutions, 1719.
Photorearrangement of nitro-compounds, aryloxyl radicals by, 1240.
Phthalazin-1(2*H*)-one. Tautomeric azines. Part 6, 1184.
Picryl chloride, the kinetics of the reactions of with some substituted anilines. Part IV, 14.
and fluoride, and 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene, thermochemical calculations and experimental measurements of methanolysis of. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part 41, 457.
Pinacolisation, cathodic, of acetophenone, effects of ion-pairing and adsorption on the stereochemistry of, 99.

Piperazine, a 2 : 1 complex of with phenylbutazone, and phenylbutazone, crystal structures of. Structural studies of analgesics and their interactions. Part 4, 693.

Piperidine, π-butylamine, morpholine, and benzylamine, kinetics of the reaction of with 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether, 1580.

reactions of with 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone. Catalysis in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 1, 1316.

Piperidinium, *N*-[2-(2-cyclohexylmandeloyloxy)ethyl]-*N*-methyl-, iodide, crystal and molecular structure of the (*R*)-enantiomer of. Stereochemistry of anticholinergic agents, 643.

Piperidinodebromination of 4′-substituted 3-bromo-4-nitrobiphenyls, the kinetics of. Substituent effects in the biphenyl series. Part IV, 137.

Pivalohydrazonyl bromide, *N*-(dimethylphenyl)-*N*-methyl-, crystal and molecular structure of; stereochemistry of bimolecular displacement in azavinyl systems, 1136.

Planar groupings (azoxy *etc.*), comparison with three-co-ordinate nitrogen in, and extension of the nuclear magnetic resonance–ultraviolet correlation in nitroso-compounds to cover two-co-ordinate nitrogen in the other groupings with oxygen and carbon. Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 7, 469.

Plumbyl radicals, tri(cyclohexyl)-, free radical adducts of with α-dicarbonyl compounds, 1633.

Polar effects on the ionisation of sulphones, nitriles, and ketones. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 31, 1909.

Polarisation, chemically induced dynamic nuclear, during benzylic insertion of diphenylmethylene into diastereoisomeric esters of α-fluorophenylacetic acid. Evidence for a dual mechanism of C–H insertion. Intermediates in the decomposition of aliphatic diazo-compounds. Part 14, 671.

directions of the near ultraviolet band systems of disubstituted benzene derivatives, 1262.

Polarities and hydrogen-bonding abilities of the aromatic derivatives of cyclohex-2-enone, 1983.

Polarographic behaviour of pyridoxyl 5′-phosphate, 1715.

Polar selectivity of carbene addition to 3-substituted propenes, 1094.

solvents, ion-pair dissociation equilibria for trityl hexafluoro-arsenate and -antimonate in, 1729.

substituents and the luminescence of organic compounds. Part 2, anthracene derivatives, 919.

Polyanions and their complexes. Binding affinities of inorganic ions to carrageenans and carboxymethylcellulose, 1229.

and their complexes. Part 10, mechanism of dye binding to chemically different sites, 38.

Polyelectrolyte–cyclodextrin systems, esterolysis in, 432.

Polyethers, macrocyclic, and radical ion pairs, electron spin resonance studies on the interactions between. Part 2, intramolecular cation exchange in metal ketyl ion pairs, 1327.

the mass spectra of: chemistry of crown ethers, 206.

Polyhalogenoaromatic compounds, nucleophilic displacement in. Part 3, kinetics of protiodeiodination of iodoarenes, 278.

Polysaccharide conformation. Part 10, solvent and temperature effects on the optical rotation and conformation of model carbohydrates, 191.

Polystyrene, hydrogen atom abstraction from by t-butoxyl radicals, studies by spin trapping; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.

Porphin, palladium, zinc, and magnesium, a comparison between the magnetic circular dichroism and Shpol'skii spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part 45, 337.

Porphyrin, *meso*-tetraphenyl-, in dimethyl sulphoxide–water, kinetic and equilibrium studies on the protonation of, 1610.

Porphyrins, protonated *meso*-tetra-aryl-, substituent effects on the acidities and rates of ionisation of, 2076.

Porphyrinate, octaethyl-, di(pyridine)magnesium(II), crystal and molecular structure, 2072.

Positive poles, evidence for a dominant field effect of; a theoretical investigation of the effect of positively charged substituents on product distribution in electrophilic aromatic substitution, 1066.

Potassium t-butoxide in t-butyl alcohol, kinetic study of elimination from 3α-chloro-3β-methyl- and 3β-chloro-3α-methyl-5α-cholestane promoted by, 436.

reaction of 4-nitrobenzyl and 4-nitrophenyl(phenyl)-methyl halides with, 1856.

Potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate, crystal structure redetermined by neutron diffraction. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 18, 979.

dicrotonate, *X*-ray and neutron diffraction studies. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 19, 1740.

Potentials in the first voltammetric wave, anodic oxidation of methylbenzenes at, 1952.

Potentiometric methods, ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, and conductimetric methods, studies of the protonation equilibria using, 580.

Preferences, conformational, of 4-(*para*-substituted) 2-isopropoxy-2,3-dihydropyran[2,3-*c*]pyrazoles: an example of dipole–dipole interaction, 1725.

conformational, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C{-}CH_3$ in some 1,3-dioxolan radicals, e.s.r. studies of. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 8, 1161.

10α-Pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione, 3α,17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-, and a circular dichroism study of the conformation of the acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution. Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, 402.

Preparation and oxidation with chromic acid of all six 3-bromo-5-hydroxy- and 5-oxo-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2,6-carbolactones, 430.

and *X*-ray crystal structure: derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums. 1,3-dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 32, 1304.

Principle, the reactivity selectivity: non-additivity of methyl substituent effects. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates, 1537.

Probes for participation of singlet oxygen in dye-sensitised oxygenation reactions, concerning the use of amines as, 178.

Process, a model, for measurement of solvent polarity, 1111.

a transannular, intramolecular migration of an amino group *via* during the reaction of *O*-salicyloylglycolamides in alkaline solution: an analogue of the reverse of the Brenner aminoacyl insertion reaction, 1804.

electron-transfer, with pyridinium, quinolinium, and pyrazinium salts; an electron spin resonance study, 948.

Processes, concerted and stepwise, in activated elimination reactions, discrimination between. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 32, 1914.
electron capture, in organic phosphates: an electron spin resonance study. Unstable intermediates. Part 170, 286.
Product, a novel, formed from 2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-2,5-diol by catalytic action of dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel, *X*-ray structure of, 1011.
distribution in electrophilic aromatic substitution, a theoretical investigation of the effect of positively charged substituents on; evidence for a dominant field effect of the positive poles, 1066.
formation, the α : β ratio for, and for electrophilic attack, in cholest-5-enes, factors affecting; chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives, including cholest-5-en-3-one. The kinetics and mechanisms of additions to olefinic substances. Part 15, 2062.
Products and kinetics: reduction of carbonyl compounds by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents, 1466.
kinetics, and mechanism of nitration in trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 17, 1688.
Propane-2-thiol, 2-methyl-, butane-1-thiol, and butane-2-thiol, kinetics of the pyrolysis of. The pyrolysis of alkanethiols. Part 1, 439.
Propene, 1-dimethylamino-3-dimethylamino-2-(*para*-substituted phenyl)-, perchlorates, rotational barriers in, 1388.
Propenes, 3-substituted, polar selectivity of carbene addition to, 1094.
Propenonitriles, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenyl-, nucleophilic substitution of; comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24, 1000.
(*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenyl-, stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution of; criticism of a paper by Rappoport and Topol, 997.
***N*-Prop-2-enyl** and *N*-propylidene derivatives, metal-carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of *N*-allylsulphonamides to. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3, 11.
Properties and *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine. Condensation of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with hydroxylamine, 1114.
and synthesis of 1,2-diaryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines and 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1,3-diazocines. Comparison with the five- and six-membered homologues, 2068.
and synthesis of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-one; use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate, 1427.
β-Propiolactone, kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part 4, 1492.
Propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, kinetics of the oxidation of. Mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of unsaturated compounds. Part 7, 630.
Propionic acid, 2-(tetracyclo[5.5.1.$0^{2,6}0^{8,12}$]tridec-9-en-4-yl)-, crystal and molecular structure of. Nickel-catalysed stereospecific cyclocarbonylation of cyclopentadiene dimer, 389.
Propiophenones, 2,3-epoxy-3-phenyl-, photochemistry of, 1522.
***N*-Propylidene** and *N*-prop-2-enyl derivatives, metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of *N*-allylsulphonamides to. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3, 11.
Proteases, serine, hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
Protiodeiodination of iodoarenes, kinetics of. Nucleophilic displacement in polyhalogenoaromatic compounds. Part 3, 278.
Protiodetritiation of anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi,pqr*]-perylene), and triphenylene in anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 353.
of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 19, 806.
Protonation and sulphonation of methanesulphonanilide in aqueous sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 58, 1003.
of *meso*-tetraphenylporphyrin in dimethyl sulphoxide–water, kinetic and equilibrium studies on, 1610.
of thioketones, experimental and theoretical studies on, 1516.
the Hammett correlation and the thermodynamics of. The basicities of *N*-trimethylammonioacetamidates and of substituted *N*-trimethylammoniobenzamidates, 1876.
equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods. Basicity of nitrogen-sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, 1180.
of sulphamates, studies of using ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, potentiometric, and conductimetric methods, 580.
sites, mono- and di-, in *N*-ammonio-amidates: a spectroscopic study, 909.
Proton activity, kinetic study of the decarboxylation of 5-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylic acid to 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in water as a function of, 639.
ionisation of *para*-substituted benzenethiols, thermodynamic functions of, 149.
magnetic resonance non-equivalence of the enantiomers of alkylphenylphosphonic amides, 1882.
spectra of *N*-(4-methoxybenzylidene)anilines, substituent effects and benzene-induced shifts in, 715.
studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 33, effect of a fused aromatic ring on the conformational preferences of perhydropyrido[1,3-*c*][1,3]-oxazines and related compounds, 370. Part 34, stereochemistry of 8,9,10,11,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino[1,2-*c*][1,3]benzoxazines and 7a,8,9,-10,10a,10b,11,12-octahydrocyclopent[5,6][1,3]oxazino[3,4-*a*]quinolines, 1592.
spin coupling, homoallylic, of linear peptides. Conformations of peptides in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part 5, 1294.
splittings, β- and γ-, in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings, long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.
transfer and deuteron transfer from α,4-dinitrotoluene to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene kinetics of in alcoholic solvents, 814.
transfer, rates of, acid dissociation constants and the

Proton activity, transfer, (*contd.*)
strengths of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in 8-methoxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylammonium ion and 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 152.
simple, solvent dependence of kinetic hydrogen isotope effects for, 1812.
tunnelling and isotope effects in the dehydrochlorination of 1,1-diaryl-2,2-dichloroethanes. The carbanion mechanism of olefin-forming elimination. Part 9, 1753.
γ-Proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$, long-range interactions and line-width alternation for: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 6, 116.
Prototropic rearrangements, catalysed. Part 3, metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of *N*-allylsulphonamides to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives, 11.
Psychotropic drugs, imiprimine and related, a nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of complex formation with benzyl alcohol and other aqueous solutes, 1964.
Purine and pyrimidine nucleosides. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1268.
Pyramidal inversion, thermal racemisation of *N*-unsubstituted and various *N*-substituted *S*-*o*-methoxyphenyl *S*-phenyl sulphimides by, 1783.
2*H*-Pyran, 2-ethoxy-3,4-dihydro-, thermal unimolecular decomposition of, 870.
Pyranose ring, role of the substituent at C-5 of in catalysis by *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, 1198.
Pyranoses, aldohexo-, a Monte Carlo investigation of the conformational free energies of, 654.
Pyrazine, pyrimidine, and pyridazine, Kerr constants, Cotton–Mouton constants, and magnetic anisotropies of, 897.
Pyrazinium, quinolinium, and pyridinium salts, electron transfer process with; an electron spin resonance study, 948.
Pyrazole, 1-hydroxy, and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis and aminolysis of. *N*-Hydroxy-compounds as acyl transfer agents. Part 2, 231.
1-phenyl, and the tautomerically mobile 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one: proton, carbon-13, and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of [^{15}N]-azoles, 1024.
[2,3-*c*]Pyrazoles, 4-(*para*-substituted) 2-isopropoxy-2,3-dihydropyran-, conformational preferences of: an example of dipole–dipole interaction, 1725.
Pyrazolidin-3-one, 1-phenyl-, in acetonitrile, electrochemical oxidation of, 1287.
Pyridazine, pyrimidine, and pyrazine, Kerr constants, Cotton–Mouton constants, and magnetic anisotropies of, 897.
Pyridine-, furan-, and pyrrole-carbaldehydes, conformations of: an *ab initio* molecular orbital study, 1601.
1-oxide, 2-amino, and 2-aminopyridine, substituted, kinetics of the diazotisation of. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 5, 1835.
2- and 4-amino-, kinetics of the diazotisation of. Reactions of *N*-heteroaromatic bases with nitrous acid. Part 4, 1830.
Pyridines, dihydro-, and pyridinium salts: mechanistic studies of the redox reaction between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in tetrahydrofuran, 759.
hydroxy- and mercapto-, and models of fixed structure, photoelectron spectra of, 1652.
polyfluoro-, activating effects of fluorine in, in reactions with ammonia. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 1, 585.
substituted 2-methyl-, photoisomerisation of to *ortho*-substituted anilines, 1148.
Pyridinium, quinolinium, and pyrazinium salts, electron-transfer process with; an electron spin resonance study, 948.
salts and dihydropyridines: mechanistic studies of the redox reaction between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in tetrahydrofuran, 759.
glycosyl, S_N1 hydrolyses of, and quantification of the main source of catalytic power of *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, 1191.
Pyridiniums, 1-aryl-3-imido-, derivatives of: preparation and *X*-ray crystal structure. 1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 32, 1304.
Pyridoxyl 5′-phosphate, polarographic behaviour of, 1715.
[6-^{2}H]Pyridylacetate, methyl, photolysis of. Selective distribution of deuterium labelling, 1980.
Pyridyl group, the irrelevance of intramolecular participation by, and electrophilic catalysis by transition metal ions: hydrolysis of 2-pyridylphosphonic acid mono- and di-esters, 418.
radicals, dihydro-, an electron spin resonance reinvestigation of, 943.
Pyrimidine fungicides, systemic, kinetic and energetic aspects of the photodimerisation of some, 216.
pyridazine, and pyrazine, Kerr constants, Cotton–Mouton constants, and magnetic anisotropies of, 897.
analogues of 2-pyridylacetate methides, the photochemistry of, 1410.
Pyrimidines and purine nucleosides. Natural abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1268.
Pyrolysis of alkanethiols. Part 1, kinetics of the pyrolysis of butane-1-thiol, butane-2-thiol, and 2-methylpropane-2-thiol, 439.
of 1-arylethyl esters, electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via*. Part 13, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect, 678. Part 14, non-additivity of methyl substituent effects: the reactivity selectivity principle, 1537. Part 15, non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects: mechanism of the elimination, 1541.
of benzonitrile, arylation and transcyanation in. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part 6, 1062.
of nitropyridines, alkoxy nitroxide radicals from: a kinetic investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, 1132.
Pyrrole-, furan-, and pyridine-carbaldehydes, conformations of: an *ab initio* molecular orbital study, 1601.
Pyrroles, electrophilic substitution in. Part 2, reaction with diazonium ions in acid solution, 1452.
Pyrrolidin-2-one, 1-(2-bromophenyl), and 1-(2-bromophenyl)azetidin-2-one, conformation of, 547.
Δ^3- and Δ^4-Pyrrolin-2-ones and model compounds, natural abundance carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of. ^{13}C Nuclear magnetic resonance of *N*-heterocycles. Part 2, 1746.
3*H*-Pyrrol-3-one, 2,4,5-triphenyl-, 1-oxide and derived heterocycles heavily substituted with phenyl groups, 412.

Q

Quantification of the main source of catalytic power of *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, and S_N1 hydrolyses of glycosyl pyridinium salts, 1191.

Quartets, use of in the crystal structure determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate; synthesis and properties of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenylquinazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 1427.

Quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one, 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenyl-, the inclusion compound, synthesis and properties of; use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate, 1427.

[3,4-*a*]Quinolines,7a,8,9,10,10a,10b,11,12-octahydrocyclopent[5,6][1,3]oxazino, and 8,9,10,11,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino[1,2-*c*][1,3]benzoxazines, stereochemistry of. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 34, 1592.

Quinolinium, pyridinium, and pyrazinium salts, electron-transfer process with; an electron spin resonance study, 948.

Quinolin-8-yl phosphate, 4-nitrophenyl-, intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis in the hydrolysis of, 64.

Quinone methides, rates of reactions of with water, alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5, 1737.

vinyl-substituted, products of addition of methanol and water to. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 3, 616.

Quinuclidinium ion in water and tertiary aliphatic ammonium ions in 60% w/w methanol–water solution, thermodynamics of the acid dissociation of, 102.

R

Racemisation, thermal, of *N*-unsubstituted and various *N*-substituted *S*-*o*-methoxyphenyl *S*-phenyl sulphimides by pyramidal inversion, 1783.

Radiation, ionizing, triphenyl-phosphonium and -arsonium cations and various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl radicals derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.

chemistry of carbohydrates. Part 14, hydroxyl radical induced oxidation of D-glucose in oxygenated aqueous solution, 1958.

Radical, a stable benzo[*b*]furanyl, electron spin resonance study of, 1545.

cumylperoxyl, produced by the decomposition of cumene hydroperoxide, decay kinetics of, 622.

hydroxyl, induced oxidation of D-glucose in oxygenated aqueous solution. Radiation chemistry of carbohydrates. Part 14, 1958.

α-phenylethylperoxyl, interactions of metal ions with. Inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane by transition metal ions, 59.

addition to alkynes and intramolecular reactions of vinyl radicals, electron spin resonance studies of, 827.

anions and nitroxides from alkylthio-, alkylsulphinyl-, and alkylsulphonyl-nitrobenzenes, 1252.

cation, the ammoniumyl ($NH_3^{+\bullet}$), generation and reactions of: an electron spin resonance investigation, 987.

cations, bipyridyl, study of. Part 4, reaction of diquat radical cation with oxygen and copper(II), 445. Part 5, effect of structure on the dimerisation equilibrium, 1787.

ions, acetanilide and phenyl acetate, mechanism of keten elimination from. Electron impact studies. Part 116, 1670.

Radicals, aliphatic and aromatic sulphinyl. Electron spin resonance studies. Part 51, 497.

alkoxyl and trimethylsiloxyl, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of with dialkyl sulphoxides, 1708.

alkoxy nitroxide, from photolysis of nitropyridines: a kinetic investigation by electron spin resonance spectroscopy, 1132.

2-alkoxycarbonylphenyl nitroxide, long-range couplings in, 904.

anion-, nitrophenoxatellurin, electron spin resonance spectra and electronic structure of, 529.

aryloxyl, by photo-rearrangement of nitro-compounds, 1240.

bridgehead, the nucleophilicity of. Structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution. Part 4, 87.

t-butoxyl, hydrogen atom abstraction from polystyrene by, studied by spin trapping; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.

t-butyl, in solution, electron spin resonance measurements of the termination rate constants for, 1504.

dihydropyridyl, an electron spin resonance reinvestigation of, 943.

fluoroalkoxy- and fluoroalkyl-phosphoranyl, an electron spin resonance study of, 889.

from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings, long-range interactions and line-width alternations associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.

hydrogen adduct, generated from indole and its derivatives in γ-irradiated methanolic glasses at 77 K, electron spin resonance study of, 347.

nucleophilic alkyl, displacement of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by. Homolytic aromatic *ipso*-substitution, 1679.

oxygenated, reactions of in the gas phase. Part 3, reactions of peracetyl radicals with alkenes, 360.

peroxyl, spin trapping of by phenyl *N*-t-butyl nitrone. Study of autoxidation by spin trapping, 1770.

phosphoranyl, stereochemical non-rigidity of: relative ligand apicophilicities, 730.

some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl, e.s.r. studies of conformational preferences, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C-CH_3$ in. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 8, 1161.

tri(cyclohexyl)plumbyl, free radical adducts of with α-dicarbonyl compounds, 1633.

various phosphoranyl and arsoranyl, and triphenylphosphonium and -arsonium cations derived from triphenylphosphine and its oxide, sulphide, and selenide and triphenylarsine and its oxide by the action of ionizing radiation. Unstable intermediates. Part 173, 833.

Radiolysis of thiols, the structure of intermediates formed in. Unstable intermediates. Part 178, 2005.

Raman optical activity of camphor and related molecules, 1074.
of simple chiral molecules; methyl and trifluoromethyl asymmetric deformations, 1790.
spectra and infrared spectra of some methyl-substituted trimethyl sulphites. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part 6, 612.
Rappoport and Topol, criticism of a paper by; stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles, 997.
Rate of gas-phase decarboxylation of β-unsaturated acids, effect of β*γ*-substituents on. Studies in decarboxylation. Part 10, 745.
constants for the diazotisation of substituted anilines by nitrosyl chloride and nitrosyl thiocyanate, indirect measurement of, 502.
for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.
termination, for t-butyl radicals in solution, electron spin resonance measurements for, 1504.
Rates and deuterium kinetic isotope effects. Solvolysis of *endo*- and *exo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Part 2, 1991.
of alkaline hydrolysis, electronic effects of substituents at phosphorus on, and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl- and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.
of hydrogen exchange in thioamides, 1385.
of hydrolysis of some *N*-arylazetidin-2-ones (*N*-aryl-β-lactams), a study of factors affecting, 765.
of ionisation and the acidities of protonated *meso*-tetraarylporphyrins, substituent effects on, 2076.
of proton transfer, acid dissociation constants and the strengths of intramolecular hydrogen bonds in 8-methoxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylammonium ion and 8-hydroxy-*NN*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine, 152.
from protonated 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)- and 1,8-bis-(diethylamino)-naphthalene to hydroxide ion in 20% and 30% (v/v) dimethyl sulphoxide–water, 1589.
of reactions of quinone methides with water, alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5, 1737.
α : β Ratio for electrophilic attack, and for product formation, in cholest-5-enes, factors affecting; chlorination of cholest-5-ene and its 3-substituted derivatives including cholest-5-en-3-one. The kinetics and mechanisms of addition to olefinic substances. Part 15, 2062.
***X*-Ray** and neutron diffraction studies, potassium hydrogen dicrotonate. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 19, 1740.
and nuclear magnetic resonance investigation: crystal structure and molecular conformation of 2′,3′-*O*-methoxymethyleneneuridine, 487.
and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance study of dihedral bond angles in the *gauche* O·CH_2·CH_2·O moiety of cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo[*f*,*h*][1,4]dioxecin, 1942.
analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate: structure and absolute stereochemistry of (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.
crystallographic analysis of paucin monohydrate, a pseudoguaianolide glucoside. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIV, 259.
determination of the molecular conformation of the germacranolide alatolide monohydrate. Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, 255.
crystal structure analysis and properties of (*Z*)-2-hydroxyimino-4-methyl-2*H*-1,3-benzo[*e*]thiazine. Condensation of *o*-thiocyanatoacetophenone with hydroxylamine, 1114.
of 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one (norethynodrel): conformational preferences of ring A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids, 379.
crystal structure and preparation: derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums. 1,3-Dipolar character of six-membered aromatic rings. Part 32, 1304.
structural analysis and conformational analysis of the *Erythrina* alkaloids cocculine and coccutrine, 1156.
and synthesis of 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,2,4,7-tetramethylthiochroman, 1145.
structure and synthesis of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[2,1-*b*]-benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of 2-aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl but-2-ynedioate, 1070.
of a novel product formed from 2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-2,5-diol by catalytic action by dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel, 1011.
Reaction, redox, between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in tetrahydrofuran, mechanistic studies of: pyridinium salts and dihydropyridines, 759.
the ene, of maleic anhydride with alkenes, 533.
heats, isodesmic and homodesmotic, various, comparison of with values derived from published *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, 1036.
intermediates formed by addition of thiohypochlorous acid to ethylene, *ab initio* SCF-MO study of, 1019.
pathway, an intermolecular, evidence for: the rearrangement of phenylsulphamic acid to aniliniumsulphonic acids in concentrated sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 56, 921.
*E*2C and *E*2H, of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with triphenylphosphine and other neutral bases. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 7, 293.
base-promoted elimination and base-catalysed 1,3-proton transfer, extreme deuterium isotope effects as evidence of ion-pair intermediates in, 1569.
dehalogenation, of vicinal dihalides. Part V, kinetic studies of the reactions of 1,2-dihalogeno-1,2-diphenylethanes with triphenylphosphine, 140.
dye-sensitised oxygenation, concerning the use of amines as probes for participation of singlet oxygen in, 178.
photo-oxidation, factors affecting, 169.
electro-organic. Part 10, mechanism of anodic cleavage of dibenzyl ether, 803.
heteroaromatic hydrogen exchange. Part 9, acid catalysed decarboxylation of indole-3-carboxylic acids, 281.
intramolecular, of vinyl radicals and radical addition to alkynes, electron spin resonance studies of, 827.
mercury(II) cyanide promoted, of 2-*O*-acetyl-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-α-D-glucopyranosyl bromide with cyclohexanol in benzene–nitromethane, mechanistic study of. Koenigs–Knorr reactions. Part 3, 795.
not following the Hammett relation, the analysis of substituent effects for, 2033.

Reaction, pathway, (*contd.*)
nucleophilic, of thioketones, angular *versus* linear transition state in, 1169.
ring closure. Part 6, intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Reactions between long-chain alkanoate ions and alkyl bromides as intermolecular analogues of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions, 443.
Reactivities, electrophilic aromatic, *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl esters. Part 13, carbon–carbon hyperconjugation and the origin of the Baker–Nathan effect, 678. Part 14, non-additivity of methyl substituent effects: the reactivity selectivity principle, 1537. Part 15, non-additivity of chloro-substituent effects: mechanism of the elimination, 1541.
Reactivity, aromatic, effect of strain on: protiodetritiation of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 19, 866.
effect of conformation on; hydrogen atom abstraction from polystyrene by t-butoxyl radicals, studied by spin trapping, 1416.
of carbon radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution, structural effects on. Part 4, the nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.
of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1, stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with amines, 1457.
of primary and secondary amines with 2-nitrophenazine 10-oxide, 1661.
the homolytic, of stannacycloalkanes. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part 13, 1499.
unusual nucleophilic, of un-ionised [20]paracyclophane oximes provided by hydrophobic effects. Macrocyclic enzyme model systems, 32.
parameters, substituent, and nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical shifts in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of linear correlations between, 769. Part 2, the usefulness of $^{13}C-^{1}H$ one-bond coupling constants as selectivity parameters in the synthesis of organolithium compounds, 473.
selectivity relationships. Part 5, effect of solvent ionising power on the selectivity of diphenylmethyl derivatives, 1860.
Rearrangement, base- and acid-catalysed, of pseudo to normal methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and 2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates. Ring–chain tautomerism. Part 6, 1927.
configurational assignment, and interconversion of the *E*- and *Z*-isomers of a new group of *O*-acyl isoamides; acylation of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxamic acids, 1080.
of phenylsulphamic acid to aniliniumsulphonic acids in concentrated sulphuric acid: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 56, 921.
photochemical, of phenyl benzenesulphonates, 1629.
the base-catalysed, of epoxides derived from the epoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one, stereochemistry of, 975.
the Cornforth, MINDO/3 study of. Ground states of molecules. Part 35, 724.
the Fischer–Hepp, and denitrosation, kinetics and mechanism of. Part 9, ring-methyl substituent effects, 44.
the Jacobsen, of the tetraethylbenzenesulphonic acids. Sulphonation of polyethylbenzenes. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 54, 724.
products, indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-benzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone) and indane-1,2,3-trione 2-(*N*-bromobenzoyl-*N*-phenylhydrazone), molecular conformations and crystal structures of. 1,3-Benzoyl migration of 2-benzoyl-2-phenylazoindane-1,3-dione, 847.
Rearrangements accompanying oxidative photoaddition of nitrosoamines to bicyclo[2.2.1]heptadiene, cyclo-octa-1,5-diene, and cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 93.
catalysed prototropic. Part 3, metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of *N*-allylsulphonamides to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives, 11.
involving a *C*-nitroso-group: formation of dihydroxylamines and nitroxides, 1255.
Receptor antagonists, histamine H_2-, crystal and molecular structure of, *N*-methyl-*N'*-{2-[(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}thiourea (metamide) and *N*-{2-[(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N'*-methylthiourea (thiaburimamide), 68.
Redetermination and refinement of the crystal structure of dithizone, 1248.
by neutron diffraction of the crystal structure of potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 18, 979.
Redox reaction between pyridinium salts and alkoxides in tetrahydrofuran, mechanistic studies of: pyridinium salts and dihydropyridines, 759.
Reduction and fragmentation reactions by aldehydes. Photochemistry of some cyclopropyl conjugated 1,2-diketones. Part 2, 710.
of benzaldehyde by tritiated sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate), hydrogen isotope exchange in the aldehyde group during, 1472.
of carbonyl compounds by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents: products and kinetics, 1466.
–auto-oxidation of substituted nitrosobenzenes in cyclohexane, kinetics of, 1989.
Re-evaluation of the Hammet σ_p values for the hydroxymethyl and formyl groups, 993.
Refinement and redetermination of the crystal structure of dithizone, 1248.
Reinvestigation, an electron spin resonance, of dihydropyridyl radicals, 943.
Relationships, empirical, limitations of involving observed nitration rates and acidity functions. The M_C activity coefficient function for acid–base equilibria. Part 4, 845.
reactivity selectivity. Part 5, effect of solvent ionising power on the selectivity of diphenylmethyl derivatives, 1860.
Relaxation probe, nuclear magnetic resonance, conformations of various tetracycline species determined with the aid of, 1319.
Retinals, determination of the solution conformation of by using lanthanoid shift reagents, 1400.
Ring, fused aromatic, effect of on the conformational preferences of perhydropyrido[1,2-*c*][1,3]oxazines and related compounds. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 33, 370.
A in 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-steroids, conformational preference of: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one (norethynodrel), 379.
–chain tautomerism. Part 6, base- and acid-catalysed rearrangement of pseudo to normal methyl 8-(3- or

Ring-chain tautomerism (*contd.*)
4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and 2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates, 1927.
closure reactions. Part 6, intermolecular models for intramolecular reactions. Reactions between long-chain alkanoate ions and alkyl bromides as intermolecular analogues of the lactonisation of ω-bromoalkanoate ions, 443.
inversion in *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3-, and *cis*-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane, application of the Forsén–Hoffman spin-saturation method and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to the determination of the barrier to, 84.
opening and closing in heterocyclic compounds. Kinetic studies on solvent effects in the reaction between 6-nitrobenzothiazole and methoxide ion at 25 °C, 20.
base catalysed, of 3-unsubstituted isoxazoles. Derivatives of 4- and 5-phenylisoxazole, 1121.
Ring-methyl substituent effects. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement and denitrosation. Part 9, 44.
Rings, aromatic six-membered, 1,3-dipole character of. Part 32, derivatives of 1-aryl-3-imidopyridiniums: preparation and *X*-ray crystal structure, 1304.
five-membered, steric effects in. Part 7, relative stabilities of cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate diesters, 75.
six-membered, barriers to nitrogen inversion in. Ring and nitrogen inversion in some methylene bridged bisheterocycles, 588.
long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings in the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 7, 754.
two aromatic connected by C–C and –C– linkages, transmission of substituent effects across. Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part 5, 1051.
Rotation, restricted, about $\cdot C-CH_3$, conformational preferences, and radical-centre inversion in some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl radicals, e.s.r. studies of. Investigations of structure and conformation. Part 8, 1161. Part 2, further studies of barriers to rotation in some 3-arylcyclohexenone derivatives: effect of substituents on the free energy of activation, 356.
Rotational barriers in 1-dimethylamino-3-dimethylimino-2-(*para*-substitued phenyl)propene perchlorates, 1388.
Route, the peroxy-acid-imine, to optically active oxaziridines, absolute stereochemistry of, 1339.

S

Salts, some acid, of monobasic acids, crystal structures of. Part 18, potassium hydrogen bisphenylacetate, redetermined by neutron diffraction, 979. Part 19, potassium hydrogen dicrotonate, *X*-ray and neutron diffraction studies, 1740.
Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, structure and absolute stereochemistry of (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus: *X*-ray analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate, 1098.
Schiff's bases, conjugated. Part 8, structure and spectral properties of *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminoanils of some vicinal diketo-compounds. Positive solvatochromic effect, 1893.
Scopolamine and atropine cations in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of, 2016.
Selectivity of diphenylmethyl derivatives, effect of solvent ionising power on. Reactivity selectivity relationships. Part 5, 1860.
parameters, the usefulness of $^{13}C-^{1}H$ one-bond coupling constants as in the synthesis of organolithium compounds. Reactivity parameters. Part 2, 473.
Selenophen, furan, thiophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of electric dipole moments of 2-substituted derivatives of, 769.
Self-association and hydration of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1 : 1 complexes with magnesium(II) at various pH values: infrared investigations, 1824.
and hydrogen bonding abilities of some potentially bifunctional catalysts. Part 2, mercaptoazole derivatives, 1015.
Series reactions, branched, kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for. Strain effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part 4, 1492.
Serine proteases, hydrolyses of *O*-acylglycolamides as models of the deacylation step in the mechanism of action of: function of the oxyanion pocket, 1221.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part XXIII, *X*-ray crystallographic determination of the molecular conformation of the germacranolide alatolide monohydrate, 255. Part XXIV, *X*-ray crystallographic analysis of paucin monohydrate, a pseudoguaianolide glucoside, 259.
Shielding effects, ^{13}C, at γ-carbon atoms in the side-chains of α-amino-acids, 50.
Shift measurements, proton and carbon-13 chemical, on 4-substituted styrenes, substituent effect of the groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb) from, 971.
Shifts, aromatic solvent induced, in molecules with and without a permanent electric dipole moment, 1656.
benzene-induced, and substituent effects in the proton magnetic resonance spectra of *N*-(4-methoxybenzylidene)anilines, 715.
carbon-13 chemical, in 1-substituted camphenilones and some derived *N*-nitro-imines, substituent effects on, 125.
^{13}C contact, of α-bonded molecules, electronic and structural effects on, 809.
nuclear magnetic resonance substituent chemical, and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of linear correlations between, 769.
Shpol'skii spectra and the magnetic circular dichroism of palladium, zinc, and magnesium porphin, a comparison between. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part 45, 337.
Side-chains of α-amino-acids, ^{13}C shielding effects at γ-carbon atoms in, 50.
Silin, 10,10-dimethylphenoxathia-, -germin, and -stannin derivatives and 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen, oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
Siloxyl, trimethyl-, and alkoxyl radicals, an electron spin resonance study of the reactions of with dialkyl sulphoxides, 1708.

Silver salt of antibiotic A-130A, crystal and molecular structure of, 1531.
Silver salts in acetonitrile, kinetics of the reactions of t-butyl chloride and [$^2H_9$]t-butyl chloride with, 201.
Sites, chemically different, mechanism of dye binding to. Polyanions and their complexes. Part 10, 38.
Sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents, reduction of carbonyl compounds by; products and kinetics, 1466.
tritiated, (tetrahydridoborate), hydrogen isotope exchange in the aldehyde group during the reduction of benzaldehyde by, 1472.
ethoxide addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol, equilibrium and kinetic data for. The stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, 1442.
Solutes, other aromatic, and benzyl alcohol, a nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of complex formation between imipramine and related psychotropic drugs with, 1964.
Solution conformation of retinals, determination of by using lanthanoid shift reagents, 1400.
Solvatochromic effect, positive. Structures and spectral properties of *p-NN*-dimethylaminoanils of some vicinal diketo-compounds. Conjugated Schiff's bases. Part 8, 1893.
Solvent, solvolytic, characteristic features of phenol as a: phenolyses of 1-aryl-1-methylethyl *p*-nitrobenzoates and some simple alkyl systems, 594.
dependence of kinetic hydrogen isotope effects for simple proton transfer, 1812.
effects and temperature effects on the optical rotation and conformation of model carbohydrates. Polysaccharide conformation. Part 10, 191.
in the reaction between 6-nitrobenzothiazole and methoxide ion at 25 °C, kinetic studies of. Ring opening and closing in heterocyclic compounds, 20.
on thiamine–enzyme model interactions. 2,3,4-Trimethylthiazolium iodide, a model for interaction with negative charges, 1484.
ionising power, effect of on the selectivity of diphenylmethyl derivatives. Reactivity selectivity relationships. Part 5, 1860.
polarity, a model process for measurement of, 1111.
Solvents, alcoholic, effect of on the enthalpy and entropy of the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state and of the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.
aqueous–organic mixed, solvolysis rates in. Part 4, kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of trichloroacetate ion in water–methanol solutions, 1237.
Solvolysis, acid-catalysed, of 2-diazo-4′-methoxy- and 2-diazo-2-phenyl-acetophenone in aqueous–organic mixtures, 302.
of *endo*- and *exo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Part 2, rates and deuterium kinetic isotope effects, 1991.
of ring-substituted β-styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates, secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects in. Vinyl cations. Part 13, 1486.
versus sulphonation. Phenylsulphamic acid in sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 57, 929.
the t-butyl, transition state and the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.
rates in aqueous–organic mixed solvents. Part 4, kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of trichloroacetate ion in water–methanol solutions, 1327.
Spectral properties and structures of *p-NN*-dimethylaminoanils of some vicinal diketo-compounds. Positive solvatochromic effect. Conjugated Schiff's bases. Part 8, 1893.
Spectroscopic study and thermodynamic study of *cis*- and *trans*-penta-1,3-diene. Conformations of conjugated hydrocarbons, 1311.
of mono- and di-protonation sites in *N*-ammonio-amidates, 909.
Spectroscopy, dipole moments, and nucleophilic reactivity, a conformational study by: 2-chloromethylenecyclo-heptanones and -octanones, 1301.
Spin density in the cation, neutral, and nitroxide radicals of phenothiazine, substituent effects on the distribution in. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7, 517.
trapping, hydrogen atom abstraction from polystyrene by t-butoxyl radicals, studied by; effect of conformation on reactivity, 1416.
study of autoxidation by. Spin trapping of peroxyl radicals by phenyl *N*-t-butyl nitrone, 1770.
Spin-saturation method, the Forsén–Hoffman, and ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, application of to the determination of the barrier to ring inversion in *cis*-1,2-, *trans*-1,3-, and *cis*-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane, 84.
Stabilisation of singlet ethoxycarbonylnitrene. Effect of dichloromethane on insertion into tetrahydrofuran and cyclohexane, 80.
Stabilities of Meisenheimer complexes. Part 14, equilibrium and kinetic data for sodium addition to 2,4-dinitro-6-X-phenetoles in ethanol, 1442.
relative, of cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate diesters. Steric effects in five-membered rings. Part 7, 75.
Stability of carbonium ions. Part 3, the transmission of substituent effects across the fluorene and biphenyl systems, 426.
Stannacycloalkanes, the homolytic reactivity of. Homolytic organometallic reactions. Part 13, 1499.
Stannin, 10,10-dimethylphenoxa-, -silin, and -germin derivatives and 9,9-dimethylthioxanthen, oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
Stereochemical analysis of vitamin D molecules. Crystal structure of 25-hydroxy-vitamin D_3 monohydrate, 393.
investigations of heterocyclic compounds. Part 4, crystal and molecular structure of 3-chloro-5-cyclohexylamino-1-di-isopropylamino-1*H*-1,2,4,6-thia(IV)-triazine, 1322.
non-rigidity of phosphoranyl radicals: relative ligand apicophilicities, 730.
studies. Part 29, crystal structure of 2-benzyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-phenylisoquinolinium iodide, 1141.
Stereochemistry, absolute, and structure of (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methyl-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus: *X*-ray analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.
of the peroxy-acid-imine route to optically active oxaziridines, 1339.

Stereochemistry (*contd.*)
of anticholinergic agents. Part 10, crystal and molecular structure of the (*R*)-enantiomer of *N*-[2-(2-cyclohexylmandeloyloxy)ethyl]-*N*-methylpiperidinium iodide, 643.
of bimolecular displacement in azavinyl systems; crystal and molecular structure of *N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-*N*-methylpivalohydrazonyl bromide, 1136.
of cathodic pinacolisation of acetophenone, effects of ion-pairing and adsorption on, 99.
of epoxidation of cholest-5-en-3-one and of the base-catalysed rearrangement of the derived epoxides, 975.
of nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; criticism of a paper by Rappoport and Topol, 997.
of 8,9,10,11a,11b,12,13-octahydro-7a*H*-quino[1,2-*c*][1,3]-benzoxazines and 7a,8,9,10,10a,10b,11,12-octahydrocyclopent[5,6][1,3]oxazino[3,4-*a*]quinolines. Proton magnetic resonance studies of compounds with bridgehead nitrogen. Part 34, 1592.
Stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones, effect of aromatic substituents on. Conformational studies by dynamic magnetic resonance. Part 8, 1666.
Stereospecific formation of *Z*-amidoximes in the reaction of benzonitrile oxides with amines. Reactivity of 1,3-dipoles in aqueous solution. Part 1, 1457.
Steric effects, calculations of. Part 3, the anion-catalysed substitution of alkylmercury(II) bromides by mercury(II) bromide in ethanol, 221.
correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for, and Taft σ^* values for some ketones and nitriles. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.
in di- and tri-arylmethane dyes. Part 13, electronic absorption spectra of derivatives of Crystal Violet, Malachite Green, and Michler's Hydrol Blue exhibiting simultaneous central and terminal steric distortion, 450.
in five-membered rings. Part 7, relative stabilities of cyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylate diesters, 75.
hindrance in substituted dibenzofurans, 54.
to termolecular complex formation in an electron-donor–acceptor complex of 2,7-dinitro-1,6-methano[10]-annulene, 994.
Steroidal analogues of unnatural configuration. Part XI, crystal and molecular structure of 3α-17α-dihydroxy-4,4,14α-trimethyl-19-nor-10α-pregn-5-ene-11,20-dione and a circular dichroism study of the conformation of the acetyl side-chain of the 17-hydroxy-isomers in solution, 402.
Steroids, 3-oxo-$\Delta^{5,10}$-, conformational preference of ring A in: *X*-ray crystal structure analysis of 17α-ethynyl-17β-hydroxyestr-5(10)-en-3-one (norethynodrel), 379.
Strain, effect of on aromatic reactivity: protiodetritiation of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 19, 866.
effects in acyl transfer reactions. Part 4, kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solution with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions, 1492.
Structural analysis, *X*-ray, and conformational analysis of the *Erythrina* alkaloids cocculine and coccutrine, 1156.
X-ray, and synthesis of 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,2,4,7-tetramethylthiochroman, 1145.
effects and electronic effects on the ^{13}C contact shifts of α-bonded molecules, 809.
on the electrochemistry and charge distribution of mono-, di-, and tri-cyanovinyl aromatic compounds, 1643.
on the reactivity of carbon radicals in homolytic aromatic substitution. Part 4, the nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.
studies of analgesics and their interactions. Part 4, crystal structures of phenylbutazone and a 2 : 1 complex between phenylbutazone and piperazine, 693.
Structure and absolute stereochemistry of (−)-mesembrane and 3′-methoxy-4′-*O*-methyljoubertiamine, two minor bases from *S. namaquense* L. Bolus: *X*-ray analysis of (−)-mesembrane hydrochloride monohydrate. Sceletium alkaloids. Part 7, 1098.
and conformation, investigations of. Part 6, long-range interactions and line-width alternation for γ-proton splittings in $\cdot CH_2OCH_2OCH_3$: temperature-dependent electron spin resonance spectra, 116. Part 7, long-range interactions and line-width alternation associated with β- and γ-proton splittings on the e.s.r. spectra of radicals from cyclic ethers containing six-membered rings, 754. Part 8, e.s.r. studies of conformational preferences, radical-centre inversion, and restricted rotation about $\cdot C{-}CH_3$ in some 1,3-dioxolan-2-yl-radicals, 1161.
and conformation of 4-nitrophenyl acetate from proton nuclear magnetic resonance of nematic solutions, 1383.
and conformation of β-thiodan in the solid state and in solution. Application of the infrared–*X*-ray method, 144.
and mechanism of formation of the intermediates in the reactions between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$, or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.
effect of on the dimerisation equilibrium. Study of bipyridyl radical cations. Part 5, 1787.
electronic, and electron spin resonance spectra of nitrophenoxatellurin anion-radicals, 529.
and molecular conformation of azomethines. Part 5, determination of the conformation of some *N*-methylimine derivatives of aldehydes and ketones from dipole moment data, 2038.
fixed, models of, and hydroxy- and mercapto-pyridines, photoelectron spectra of, 1652.
of intermediates formed in the radiolysis of thiols. Unstable intermediates. Part 178, 2005.
of photoisomer F, and internal and external heavy atom effects: reversible photochemistry of 10,10′-dimethylbiacridan, 550.
X-ray, and synthesis of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[2,1-*b*]-benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of 2-aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl but-2-ynedioate, 1070.
X-ray, of a novel product formed from 2,5-dimethylhex-3-yne-2,5-diol by catalytic action of dibromobis-(triphenylphosphine)nickel, 1011.
Structures and spectral properties of *p*-*NN*-dimethylaminoanils of some vicinal diketo-compounds. Positive solvatochromic effect. Conjugated Schiff's bases. Part 8, 1893.

Studies, conformational, by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance. Part 8, effect of aromatic substituents on the stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones, 1666.
electron impact. Part 116, mechanism of keten elimination from acetanilide and phenyl acetate radical ions, 1670.
intramolecular O–H · · · π interaction, in homoallyl alcohols, 1821.
mechanistic, in the chemistry of urea. Part 2, reaction with benzil, 4,4′-dimethylbenzil, and 4,4′-dimethoxybenzil, 1972.
ab initio, of the strongest type of hydrogen bond: carboxylic acid–fluoride systems, 2079.
X-ray and neutron diffraction, of potassium hydrogen dicrotonate. Crystal structures of some acid salts of monobasic acids. Part 19, 1740.
Study, a conformational, of bicyclo[3.1.0]hexene. Crystal and molecular structure of *N′*-isopropylidenebicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane-6-*exo*-carbohydrazide, 1577.
a fluorimetric and electron spin resonance, of the oxygenation of benzo[*a*]pyrene; an interpretation of the oxidation, 1172.
a hydrogen-1 and carbon-13 structural and dynamic, of various substituted iminium salts. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of iminium ion intermediates. Part 6, 536.
an *ab initio* molecular orbital: conformations of furan-, pyrrole-, and pyridine-carbaldehydes, 1601.
infrared spectroscopic, on imidazolidine-2-thione and -2-selone, 1529.
mechanistic, of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) ions stabilised by ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 1868.
^{1}H Nuclear magnetic resonance and *X*-ray, of dihedral bond angles in the *gauche* O·CH_2·CH_2·O moiety of cyclic 7,8-dihydrodibenzo[*f*,*h*][1,4]dioxecin, 1942.
of autoxidation by spin trapping. Spin trapping of peroxyl radicals by phenyl *N*-t-butyl nitrone, 1770.
MINDO/3, of the Cornforth rearrangement. Ground states of molecules. Part 35, 724.
of the Hammett equation for the ionisation of substituted benzoic acids and phenols in dioxan–water mixtures, 1513.
ab initio SCF–MO, of the reaction intermediates formed by addition of thiohypochlorous acid to ethylene, 1019.
theoretical, on the bridging ability of oxygen and sulphur in vinyl cations, 542.
Styrenes and tertiary amines, excited complex formation between, 2002.
4-substituted, substituent effects of the groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb) from proton and carbon-13 chemical shift measurements on, 971.
the triplet state of, 182.
β-Styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates, ring substituted, secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of. Vinyl cations. Part 13, 1486.
Substituent at C-5 of the pyranose ring in catalysis by *E. coli*(*lacZ*)-β-galactosidase, role of, 1198.
chemical shifts, nuclear magnetic resonance, and substituent reactivity parameters in benzene derivatives, on the interpretation of linear correlations between, 769.
effects and benzene-induced shifts in the proton magnetic resonance spectra of *N*-(4-methoxybenzylidene)-anilines, 715.
chloro-, non-additivity of: mechanism of the elimination. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 15, 1541.
for reactions not following the Hammett relation, analysis of, 2033.
in the biphenyl series. Part IV, the kinetics of piperidinodebromination of 4′-substituted 3-bromo-nitrobiphenyls, 137.
in the tricarbonylcyclobutadieneiron system, 907.
methyl, non-additivity of: the reactivity selectivity principle. Electrophilic aromatic reactivities *via* pyrolysis of 1-arylethyl acetates. Part 14, 1537.
of phosphorus- and arsenic-containing groups in aromatic substitution. Part 7, comparison of carboxy and phosphonic groups, 1479.
on the acidities and rates of ionisation of protonated *meso*-tetra-arylporphyrins, 2076.
of the groups $CH_2M(CH_3)_3$ (M = C to Pb) and $M(CH_3)_3$ (M = Si to Pb) from proton and carbon-13 chemical shift measurements on 4-substituted styrenes, 971.
on carbon-13 chemical shifts in 1-substituted camphenilones and some derived *N*-nitro-imines, 125.
on the distribution of spin density in the cation, neutral, and nitroxide radical of phenothiazine. Heterocyclic free radicals. Part 7, 517.
ring-methyl. Kinetics and mechanism of the Fischer–Hepp rearrangement and denitrosation. Part 9, 44.
the transmission of across the fluorene and biphenyl systems. Stability of carbonium ions. Part 3, 426.
transmission of across two aromatic rings connected by C–C and –C– linkages. Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part 5, 1051.
Substituents, aromatic, effect of on the stereodynamics of hindered hydrazones. Conformational studies by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance. Part 8, 1666.
at phosphorus, electronic effects of on the rates of alkaline hydrolysis, and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and phosphoryl infrared stretching frequency studies. Heteroaryl-, heteroarylmethyl-, and substituted aryl-phosphonate esters. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 7, 789.
chlorine, in nucleophilic aromatic substitution, orienting effects of. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 2, 1774.
effect of on the free energy of activation: further studies of barriers to rotation in some 3-arylcyclohexenone derivatives. Restricted rotation. Part 2, 356.
electron-withdrawing, the effect of on the tautomerism between 1-aryl-3-methyltriazines and 3-aryl-1-methyltriazines, 17.
oxa- and thia-, in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles, σ_{Het} constants for, and effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring: the acid dissociation of arenesulphonamides, 984.
phenyl and vinyl, at the α-carbon atom, influence of. Decomposition of carbamates of tertiary alcohols. Part 3, 879.
positively charged, a theoretical investigation of the effect of on product distribution in electrophilic aromatic substitution; evidence for a dominant field effect of the positive poles, 1066.

Substituents, (*contd.*)
the effect of on the photochemistry of phenazine *N*-oxides, 238.
β-Substituents, effect of on the rate of gas-phase decarboxylation of βγ-unsaturated acids. Studies in decarboxylation. Part 10, 745.
Substitution, aromatic halogen, the kinetics and mechanisms of. Part 34, comments on the physical interpretation of high kinetic orders in bromine, 106.
nucleophilic, catalysis in. Part 1, reactions of piperidine with 2,4-dinitrophenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether and 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl sulphone, 1316.
substituent effects of phosphorus- and arsenic-containing groups in. Part 7, comparison of carboxy and phosphonic groups, 1479.
at saturated carbon. Part 21, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride transition state and of the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes, 1028. Part 22, rate constants for the substitution of tetraethyltin by mercury(II) carboxylates in t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate, 1225.
electrophilic aromatic. Exeter and City Universities: Part 16, the nitration of anisole, *o*-methylanisole, and *p*-methylanisole in aqueous sulphuric acid, 248. Part 17, products, kinetics, and mechanism of nitration in trifluoroacetic acid, 1688. Part 18, nitration of acetanilide and some analogues: a reconsideration, 1693.
University of Sussex: Part 18, protiodetritiation of anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi*,*pqr*]perylene), and triphenylene in anhydrous trichloroacetic acid, 353. Part 19, protiodetritiation of 1,2-diphenylethane and 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene: effect of strain on aromatic reactivity, 866.
electrophilic, in pyrroles. Part 2, reaction with diazonium ions in acid solution, 1452.
electrophilic, on the thiophen ring. Part 5, the effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in acidic media, 1998.
homolytic aromatic, structural effects on the reactivity of carbon radicals in. Part 4, the nucleophilicity of bridgehead radicals, 87.
α-methyl, the effect of: photochemistry of acyclic βγ-unsaturated ketones, 1357.
nucleophilic aromatic, orienting effects of chlorine substituents in. Mechanisms for reactions of halogenated compounds. Part 2, 1774.
nucleophilic, of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles; comments on the work of Le Guillanton and Cariou. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon double bonds. Part 24, 1000.
nucleophilic, of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles, stereochemistry of; criticism of a paper by Rappoport and Topol, 997.
of *N*-arylbenzimidoyl cyanides by amines in acetonitrile and by alkoxides in alcohols. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–nitrogen double bonds. Part 4, 659.
the anion-catalysed, of alkylmercury(II) bromides by mercury(II) bromide in ethanol. Calculations of steric effects. Part 3, 221.
***ipso*-Substitution,** homolytic aromatic. Displacement of the acyl group in benzothiazoles by nucleophilic alkyl radicals, 1679.
***N*-Substitution** of indoles and carbazoles in Vilsmeier–Haack acetylation, kinetics and mechanism of, 1284.
Succinic anhydride, bis-*p*-cumenylmethylene-, (di-*p*-cumenylfulgide), the photochemistry of, 1.
Sulphamates, *N*-aryl-, protonation equilibria of using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods. Basicity of nitrogen–sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, 1180.
studies of the protonation equilibria of using ^{13}C and ^{1}H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic, potentiometric, and conductimetric methods, 580.
Sulphinyl radicals, aromatic and aliphatic. Electron spin resonance studies. Part 51, 497.
Sulphonamides, *N*-allyl, metal carbonyl-catalysed isomerisation of to *N*-prop-2-enyl and *N*-propylidene derivatives. Catalysed prototropic rearrangements. Part 3, 11.
arene-, the acid dissociation of: σ_{Het} constants for thia- and oxa-substituents in five-membered *S*-linked heterocycles and effects of substituents in the *N*-linked aromatic ring, 984.
Sulphonation, aromatic. Part 54, sulphonation of polyethylbenzenes. On the Jacobsen rearrangement of the tetraethylbenzenesulphonic acids, 717. Part 55, reaction of polyisopropylbenzenes with concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 720. Part 56, the rearrangement of phenylsulphamic acid to aniliniumsulphonic acids in concentrated sulphuric acid: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway, 921. Part 57, phenylsulphamic acid in sulphuric acid: solvolysis *versus* sulphonation, 929. Part 58, protonation and sulphonation of methanesulphonanilide in aqueous sulphuric acid, 1003. Part 59, sulphonation of aniline in concentrated aqueous and fuming sulphuric acid, 1008. Part 60, sulphonation in the reactions of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane, 1548. Part 61, sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane, 1557. Part 62, sulphonation of biphenyl in concentrated aqueous sulphuric acid, 1560. Part 63, sulphonation of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in fuming sulphuric acid. Formation of an overcrowded tetrasulphonic acid, 1863.
Sulphones and nitriles bearing β-'onium substituents, formation and behaviour of carbanions derived from. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 33, 1920.
nitriles, and ketones, polar effects on the ionisation of. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 31, 1909.
Sulphonium salts and quarternary ammonium salts, conductances of some in chloroform, 952.
benzyldimethyl-, kinetics and mechanism of decomposition of in chloroform, 958.
Sulphonylation in the reaction of aromatic compounds with chlorosulphuric acid in nitromethane and in dichloromethane. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 61, 1557.
Sulphonyl groups, leaving group abilities in alkene-forming eliminations activated by. Elimination and addition reactions. Part 30, 1898.
isocyanates, reaction of phosphetan oxides with, and related reactions, 1373.
Sulphur and oxygen, theoretical study on the bridging ability of in vinyl cations, 542.
atom, interaction between the carbonyl group and. Part 8, correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects, and Taft σ* values for some ketones and nitriles, 2025.

Sulphuric acid, aqueous, oxidative decarboxylation of aldonolactones by cerium(IV) sulphate in; synthesis of D-arabinose, 685.
protonation and sulphonation of methanesulphonanilide in. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 58, 1003.
the nitration of anisole, *o*-methylanisole, and *p*-methylanisole in. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 16, 248.
concentrated aqueous and fuming, sulphonation of aniline in. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 58, 1008.
concentrated aqueous, reaction of polyisopropylbenzenes with. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 55, 720.
concentrated aqueous, sulphonation of biphenyl in. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 62, 1560.
the rearrangement of phenylsulphamic acid to anilinium sulphonic acids in: evidence for an intermolecular reaction pathway, 921.
fuming, sulphonation of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in. Formation of an overcrowded tetrasulphonic acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 63, 1863.
phenylsulphamic acid in: solvolysis *versus* sulphonation. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 57, 929.
Sulphur(VI)–nitrogen compounds, basicity of. Part 2, protonation equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using ultraviolet and nuclear magnetic resonance methods, 1180.
Sulphur=oxygen bond, chemistry of. Part 6, infrared and Raman spectra of some methyl-substituted trimethylene sulphites, 612.
Synthesis and kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphinate esters and hydrolysis of heteroarylphosphine oxides. The chemistry of heteroarylphosphorus compounds. Part 10, 1705.
and mass spectral fragmentation of some 1,2-disubstituted tricarbonyl-η-cyclopentadienylmanganese derivatives: 2-lithiation of tricarbonyl(η-*NN*-dimethylsulphamocyclopentadienyl)manganese, 703.
and properties of 1,2-diaryl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1*H*-1,3-diazepines and 1,2-diaryl-1,4,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1,3-diazocines. Comparison with the five- and six-membered homologues, 2068.
and properties of the inclusion compound 2-phenyl-3-*p*-(2,2,4-trimethylchroman-4-yl)phenyl-quinazolin-4(3*H*)-one; use of quartets in the crystal structure determination of the methylcyclohexane clathrate, 1427.
and *X*-ray structural analysis of 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,2,4,7-tetramethylthiochroman, 1145.
and *X*-ray structure of methyl 2-oxopyrimido[2,1-*b*]-benzothiazole-4-carboxylate from condensation of 2-aminobenzothiazole and dimethyl but-2-ynedioate, 1070.
of D-arabinose; oxidative decarboxylation of aldonolactones by cerium(IV) sulphate in aqueous sulphuric acid, 685.
of organolithium compounds, the usefulness of $^{13}C-^{1}H$ one-bond coupling constants as selectivity parameters in. Reactivity parameters. Part 2, 473.
System, a new 8π-electron, evidence for the existence of, 1,3,5-thiadiazinide anion, 939.
a stirred-flow, thermolysis of azoalkanes in, 1887.
the tricarbonylcyclobutadieneiron, substituent effects in, 907.
Systems, water–methylene halide two-phase, halogen exchange between methylene halides and ionic halides in, 1462.

T

Taft σ* values for some ketones and nitriles, and correlation between the basicity constants, corrected for steric effects. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.
Tautomerically mobile 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazolin-5-one and 1-phenylpyrazole: proton, carbon-13, and nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of [^{15}N]azoles, 1024.
Tautomeric azines. Part 6, phthalazin-1(2*H*)-one, 1184.
Tautomerism, azo-hydrazone, oxidation by singlet oxygen of arylazonaphthols exhibiting, 747.
between 1-aryl-3-methyltriazines and 3-aryl-1-methyltriazines, the effect of electron-withdrawing substituents on, 17.
ring–chain. Part 6, base- and acid-catalysed rearrangement of pseudo to normal methyl 8-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)-1-naphthoates and 2-(3- or 4-substituted benzoyl)benzoates, 1927.
valence, and crystal structure of 5-dimethyliminio-4,4-dimethyl-Δ^{2}-thiazoline-2-thiolate. Cycloaddition reactions of heterocumulenes. Part 8, 466.
Tellurin, nitrophenoxa-, anion-radicals, electron spin resonance spectra and electronic structure of, 529.
Tellurophen, furan, thiophen, and selenophen, a comparative study of electric dipole moments of 2-substituted derivatives of, 769.
Temperature effects and solvent effects on the optical rotation and conformation of model carbohydrates. Polysaccharide conformation. Part 10, 191.
Termination rate constants for t-butyl radicals in solution, electron spin resonance measurements for, 1504.
Tetra-acetic acid, ethylenediamine-, a mechanistic study of the decomposition of phenylhydroxylamine to azoxybenzene and aniline and its catalysis by iron(II) and iron(III) stabilised by, 1868.
Tetracycline species, various, conformation of determined with the aid of a nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation probe, 1319.
Tetrahydridoborate (sodium borohydride) in water, dimethyl sulphoxide and their mixtures as solvents, reduction of carbonyl compounds by: products and kinetics, 1466.
(sodium borohydride), tritiated, hydrogen isotope exchange in the aldehyde group during the reduction of benzaldehyde by, 1472.
Tetrahydrofuran, dimethyl sulphoxide, acetonitrile, and ethyl acetate, reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenyl phenyl ether with morpholines in, and of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with morpholine in ethyl acetate, 597.
Tetrasulphonic acid, an overcrowded, formation of. Sulphonation of *m*-aminobenzenesulphonic acid in fuming sulphuric acid. Aromatic sulphonation. Part 63, 1863.
Thallium salt of lonomycin, crystal and molecular structure of. Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics. Part 4, 494.
Thallium(III) ion promoted decomposition of thiobenzamides in aqueous solution, kinetics and mechanism of, 1366.
Thermal racemisation of *N*-unsubstituted and various *N*-substituted *S*-*o*-methoxyphenyl *S*-phenyl sulphimides by pyramidal inversion, 1783.
Theoretical studies and experimental studies on protonation of thioketones, 1516.
Thermodynamic and kinetic acidities in dimethyl sulphoxide. Part 2, acetylenic compounds, 407. Part 3, alcohols and phenols, 570.

Thermodynamic (*contd.*)
functions, gas-phase, of conjugated compounds existing as a mixture of conformers, values for, 1304.
of proton ionisation of *para*-substituted benzenethiols, 149.
study and spectroscopic study of *cis*- and *trans*-penta-1,3-diene. Conformations of conjugated hydrocarbons, 1311.
Thermodynamics of protonation, the Hammett correlation and. The basicities of *N*-trimethylammonioacetamidate and of substituted *N*-trimethylammoniobenzamidates, 1876.
of the acid dissociation of tertiary aliphatic ammonium ions in 60% w/w methanol–water solution and of the quinuclidinium ion in water, 102.
Thermolysis of azoalkanes in a stirred-flow system, 1887.
Thiaburimamide (*N*-{2-[(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N'*-methylthiourea) and metiamide (*N*-methyl-*N'*-{2-[(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}thiourea), crystal and molecular structure of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonists, 68.
1,3,5-Thiadiazinide anion, evidence for the existence of a new 8π-electron system, 939.
Thiamine–enzyme model interactions, solvent effects on. 2,3,4-Trimethylthiazolium iodide, a model for interaction with negative charges, 1484.
1*H*-1,2,4,6-Thia(IV)triazine, 3-chloro-5-cyclohexylamino-1-di-isopropylamino-, crystal and molecular structure of. Stereochemical investigations of heterocyclic compounds. Part 4, 1322.
Thiazole, 6-nitrobenzo-, and methoxide ion at 25 °C, kinetic studies on solvent effects in the reaction between. Ring opening and closing in heterocyclic compounds, 20.
1,3-Thiazolidin(e)-2-one, -2-thione, and 2-selone and their 1-oxa-analogues, infrared study of, 324.
Δ²-Thiazoline-2-thiolate, 5-dimethyliminio-4,4-dimethyl-, crystal structure and valence tautomerism of. Cycloaddition reactions of heterocumulenes. Part 8, 466.
Thiazolium iodide, 2,3,4-trimethyl-, a model for interaction with negative charges. Solvent effects on thiamine–enzyme model interactions, 1484.
Thiirans, chiral, optical activity of the 260 nm transition of, 1105.
Thioamides, rates of hydrogen exchange in, 1385.
structure and mechanism of formation of intermediates in the reactions between $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $POCl_3$ and, or between amides and $CSCl_2$ or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.
Thiobenzamide and covalent metal halides, equilibria between in diethyl ether solution. Quantitative aspects of Lewis acidity. Part 17, 592.
Thiobenzamides in aqueous solution, kinetics and mechanism of the thallium(III) ion promoted decomposition of, 1366.
Thiocarbamates, *O*-aryl *N*-phenyl-, kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of, 650.
Thiochroman, 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2,2,4,7-tetramethyl-, synthesis and *X*-ray structural analysis of, 1145.
Thiocyanate and thiourea, *S*-nitrosation of. Nitrosyl thiocyanate and the *S*-nitroso-adduct of thiourea as nitrosating agents, 128.
β-Thiodan in the solid state and in solution, structure and conformation of. Application of the infrared–*X*-ray method, 144.
Thiohalides, structure and mechanism of formation of intermediates in the reactions between amides and, or between thioamides and $COCl_2$, $POCl_3$, or $PSCl_3$. Nuclear magnetic resonance investigations of iminium ion intermediates. Part 7, 1243.
Thiohypochlorous acid, *ab initio* SCF–MO study of the reaction intermediates formed by addition of to ethylene, 1019.
Thioketones, angular *versus* linear transition state in nucleophilic reactions of, 1169.
experimental and theoretical studies on protonation of, 1516.
Thiols, alkane-, the pyrolysis of. Part 1, kinetics of the pyrolysis of butane-1-thiol, butane-2-thiol, and 2-methylpropane-2-thiol, 439.
the structure of intermediates formed in the radiolysis of. Unstable intermediates. Part 178, 2005.
Thiophen, benzothiophen, furan, and benzofuran, 1,3-cycloadditions of 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trimethylbenzonitrile oxide to, 706.
furan, selenophen, and tellurophen, a comparative study of electric dipole moments of 2-substituted derivatives of, 775.
ring, electrophilic substitution on the. Part 5, the effect of methyl groups on the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in acidic media, 1998.
Thiophens, bromo- and iodo-, photoelectron spectra of, 1413.
Thiourea and thiocyanate ion, *S*-nitrosation of. Nitrosyl thiocyanate and the *S*-nitroso-adduct of thiourea as nitrosating agents, 128.
N-methyl-*N'*-(2-{(5-methylimidazol-4-yl)methylthio]-ethyl}-, (metiamide) and *N*-[2-{(imidazol-4-yl)methylthio]ethyl}-*N'*-methylthiourea (thiaburimamide), crystal and molecular structure of the histamine H_2-receptor antagonists, 68.
kinetics and mechanisms of reaction of with cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate in various solvents. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 8, 298.
Thioxanthen, 9,9-dimethyl-, and 10,10-dimethylphenothiasilin, -germin, and -stannin derivatives, oxidation rates, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance, and photoelectron spectra of. Group IVB heterocyclic compounds, 689.
Tin, methyl- and n-butyl-, alkoxides, a nuclear magnetic double resonance study of: auto-association in organometallic compounds, 242.
tetraethyl-, –mercury(II) chloride transition state and the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.
rate constants for the substitution of by mercury(II) carboxylates in t-butyl alcohol, acetonitrile, acetone, and ethyl acetate. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 22, 1225.
Tocinoic acid, oxytocin, and oxytocinoic acid in aqueous solution, nuclear magnetic resonance conformational studies of the C_α–C_β fragments of, 477.
Toluene, α-4-dinitro-, kinetics of proton and deuteron transfer from to 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene in alcoholic solvents, 814.
Toluene, t-butylbenzene, and 4-substituted 1-phenylbicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes, nitration of with nitric acid–acetic anhydride. Evidence for a π-inductive effect, 2042.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonates, *endo*- and *exo*-bicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-yl, solvolysis of. Part 2, rates and deuterium kinetic isotope effects, 1991.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl isocyanate, reaction of acyclic phosphine oxides with, and related reactions, 1379.
Tosylhydrazone norborn-5-en-2-one and norbornan-2-one, sodium salts of, kinetic studies of the decomposition of, 1490.
Transcyanation and arylation in the pyrolysis of benzonitrile. Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part 6, 1062.
Transfer agents, acyl, *N*-hydroxy-compounds as. Part 1, kinetics and mechanism of nucleophilic displacements on 1-hydroxybenzotriazole esters and crystal and molecular structure of 1-benzoyloxybenzotriazole, 224. Part 2, kinetics and mechanism of hydrolysis and aminolysis of 1-hydroxypyrazole and 1-hydroxyimidazole esters, 231.
reactions, acyl, strain effects in. Part 4, kinetic analysis of the reaction of imidazole buffer solutions with β-propiolactone using a novel graphical method for branched, series reactions, 1492.
base-catalysed 1,3-proton, and base-promoted elimination reactions, extreme deuterium isotope effects as evidence of ion-pair intermediates in, 1569.
Transition metal ions, electrophilic catalysis by, and the irrelevance of intramolecular participation by the pyridyl group: hydrolysis of 2-pyridylphosphonic acid mono- and di-esters, 418.
inhibition of oxidative induced decomposition of (αα′-diphenyl)azoethane by. Interactions of metal ions with α-phenylethylperoxyl radical, 59.
state, a four-membered, mechanism of an intramolecular [1,3] acyl group migration *via*. Isomerisation of (*E*)-*O*-acyl isoamides to *N*-acyl amides, 1085.
angular *versus* linear, in nucleophilic reactions of thioketones, 1169.
the tetraethyltin–mercury(II) chloride, and the t-butyl chloride solvolysis transition state, effect of alcoholic solvents on the enthalpy and entropy of; comparison with 1 : 1 electrolytes. Substitution at saturated carbon. Part 21, 1028.
Transition, the 260 nm, of chiral thiirans, optical activity of, 1105.
Transmission of substituent effects across the fluorene and biphenyl systems. Stability of carbonium ions. Part 3, 426.
across two aromatic rings connected by C–C and –C– linkages. Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of aromatic compounds. Part 5, 1051.
***s*-Triazine,** triphenyl-, conformation of, 1818.
Triazines, 1-aryl-3-methyl- and 3-aryl-1-methyl-, the effect of electron-withdrawing substituents on the tautomerism between, 17.
1,2,3-Triazoles, some 1-(α-aroyloxyarylideneamino)-4,5-dimethyl-, dipole moments and conformation of, 1779.
Tricarbonylchromium, 1-*p*-tolylethyl-, and di-*p*-tolylmethyl-, cations, carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 483.
Trichloroacetate ion in water–methanol solutions, kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–mixed solutions. Part 4, 1237.
Triethylamine, mechanism of oxidation of: photosensitised oxidation of amines, 173.
Trifluoroacetic acid, anhydrous, protiodetritiation of anthracene, coronene (dibenzo[*ghi*,*pqr*]perylene), and triphenylene in. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 353.
products, kinetics, and mechanism of nitration in. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 17, 1688.
Trimethyl sulphites, infrared and Raman spectra of some methyl-substituted. Chemistry of the S=O bond. Part 6, 612.
Triphenylene, anthracene, and coronene (dibenzo[*ghi*,*pqr*]-perylene), protiodetritiation of in anhydrous trifluoroacetic acid. Electrophilic aromatic substitution. Part 18, 353.
Triphenylphosphine and other neutral bases, *E*2C and *E*2H reactions of cyclohexyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with. Eliminations promoted by weak bases. Part 7, 293.
Triplet state of styrenes, 182.
Triterpene, a new cyclopropane, crystal and molecular structure of: passifloric acid methyl ester [methyl (22*R*,24*S*)-22,31-epoxy-1α,3β-24,31-tetrahydroxy-24-methyl-9,19-cyclo-9β-lanostan-28-oate], 605.
Trityl hexafluoro-arsenate and -antimonate in polar solvents, ion-pair dissociation equilibria for, 1729.
Tropane derivatives, evidence for non-chair conformations in: carbon-13 magnetic resonance, 1202.

U

Ultraviolet methods and nuclear magnetic resonance methods, protonation equilibria of *N*-arylsulphamates using. Basicity of nitrogen–sulphur(VI) compounds. Part 2, 1180.
Unimolecular decomposition, thermal, of 2-ethoxy-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 870.
Unsaturated compounds, mechanism of the permanganate oxidation of. Part 7, kinetics of the oxidation of propiolic and phenylpropiolic acids, 630. Part 8, kinetics of the oxidation of halogenomaleic acids, 1794.
Urea, mechanistic studies in the chemistry of. Part 2, reaction with benzil, 4,4′-dimethylbenzil, and 4,4′-dimethoxybenzil, 1952.

V

Values derived from published *ab initio* molecular orbital calculations, comparison of various isodesmic and homodesmotic reaction heats with, 1036.
various pH, hydration and self-association of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate, and their 1 : 1 complexes with magnesium(II) at: infrared investigations, 1824.
σ* Values, Taft, for some ketones and nitriles, and correlation between basicity constants, corrected for steric effects. Interaction between the carbonyl group and a sulphur atom. Part 8, 2025.
σ_p Values, the Hammett, for the hydroxymethyl and formyl groups, a re-evaluation of, 993.
Vapour phase chemistry of arenes. Part 6, arylation and transcyanation in the pyrolysis of benzonitrile, 1062.
Vilsmeier–Haack acetylation, kinetics and mechanism of *N*-substitution of indoles and carbazoles in, 1284.
Vinyl aromatic compounds, mono-, di-, and tri-cyano-, structural effects on the electrochemistry and charge distribution of, 1643.
cations. Part 13, secondary kinetic deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of ring-substituted β-styryl trifluoromethanesulphonates, 1486.
theoretical study on the bridging ability of oxygen and sulphur in, 542.

Vinyl aromatic compounds, (*contd.*)
radicals, intramolecular reactions of, and radical addition to alkynes, electron spin resonance studies of, 827.
substituents and phenyl substituents at the α-carbon atom, influence of. Decomposition of carbamates of tertiary alcohols. Part 3, 879.
Vitamin D_3, 25-hydroxy, monohydrate, crystal structure of. A stereochemical analysis of vitamin D molecules, 393.

W

Water, alcohols, phenols, and carboxylic acids, rates of reactions of quinone methides with. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 5, 1737.
and methanol, products of addition of to vinyl-substituted quinine methides. The chemistry of reactive lignin intermediates. Part 3, 616.
dimethyl sulphoxide, and their mixtures as solvents, reduction of carbonyl compounds by sodium borohydride (tetrahydridoborate) in: products and kinetics, 1466.
geometry and electronic structure of intimate and solvent-separated ion pairs of fluoromethane in, 162.
kinetic study of the decarboxylation of 5-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole-2-carboxylic acid to 2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazole in as a function of proton activity, 639.
–methanol solutions, kinetics of the alkaline decarboxylation of trichloroacetate ion in. Solvolysis rates in aqueous–mixed solvents. Part 4, 1237.
–methylene halide two-phase systems, halogen exchange between methylene halides and ionic halides in, 1462.
the quinuclidinium ion in and tertiary aliphatic ammonium ions in 60% w/w methanol–water solution, thermodynamics of the acid dissociation of, 102.
Wave, the first voltammetric, anodic oxidation of methylbenzenes at potentials in, 1952.
Work of Le Guillanton and Cariou, comments on; nucleophilic substitution of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-3-chloro-2-phenylpropenonitriles. Nucleophilic attacks on carbon–carbon bonds. Part 24, 1000.

X

Xanthates, kinetics and mechansim of the oxidation of with iodine in aqueous solution, 113.

Z

Zinc, palladium and magnesium porphin, a comparison between the magnetic circular dichroism and Shpol'skii spectra of. Magnetic circular dichroism studies. Part 45, 337.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The scale and cost of present day publication make it necessary to ask authors to co-operate with the Society to the full. To facilitate this the Society will publish a sequence of notices to authors within these covers. It is intended to deal with all major aspects of the preparation, submission, content, and handling of articles intended for the *Journal*. Careful attention to these notices will help authors to have their work published more easily and rapidly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 1

General Policy

The *Journal of the Chemical Society* is a medium for reporting selected original and significant contributions to new chemical knowledge. Articles which do not advance knowledge (*e.g.* reviews) will not normally be considered for publication in the *Journal*.

All contributions are judged on the criteria of (i) originality and quality of scientific content and (ii) appropriateness of the length to content of new science. Thus, papers reporting results which would be routinely predicted or result from application of standard procedures or techniques are unlikely to prove acceptable in the absence of other attributes which themselves make publication desirable.

Although short articles are acceptable, the Society strongly discourages fragmentation of a substantial body of work into a number of short publications. Unnecessary fragmentation will be a valid reason for rejection of manuscripts.

The *Journal* is published in five Transactions: Dalton, Inorganic; Perkin I, Organic and Bio-organic; Perkin II, Physical Organic; Faraday I, Physical; Faraday II, Chemical Physics.

Authors are requested to indicate, at the time they submit a typescript, the Transactions for which it is intended. Should this seem unsuitable, the Editor will inform the author.

Conditions Governing Acceptance

Contributions which have appeared or have been accepted for publication with essentially the same content in another journal or which incorporate freely available printed work will not be published in the *Journal* except by permission of the Council. This restriction does not apply to results previously published in materially abbreviated form, as a paper presented at a symposium, as a communication to *Chemical Communications*, as a letter to the Editor of other periodicals, or as a patent.

Contributions are accepted by the Society on the understanding that the authors (*a*) have obtained any necessary authority for publication, and (*b*) will, if requested, surrender their copyright to the Society.

Authors are solely responsible for the factual accuracy of their contributions.

Since the Society reserves the right to retain all typescripts sent to it, authors are advised to keep copies. When contributions have been submitted for publication the authors are not at liberty, save by permission of the Society, to withdraw or delay them or to publish them elsewhere until after publication by the Society.*

Submission of Articles

Typescripts should be addressed to: The Director of Publications, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN.

Three copies of the typescript (a top copy and two good quality carbon or Xerox copies) are required.

Rapid publication is aided by careful preparation of text and illustrations and strict adherence to the format and conventions of individual Transactions; detailed Instructions to Authors are available on request from the Editor.

Particular attention is drawn to the use of (i) SI units and associated conventions, (ii) I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature for compounds, and (iii) standard methods of literature citation.

Administration

Receipt of a contribution for consideration will be acknowledged immediately by the Editorial Office. The acknowledgement will indicate the paper reference number assigned to the contribution. Authors are particularly asked to quote it on all subsequent correspondence.

* Attention is drawn to the following extract from the Society's Bye-Laws:

84. (i) Every Fellow who, with a view to its publication by the Society, submits a paper or other communication shall by so doing undertake:

(*a*) that his communication has not been published and that he will not permit its publication before it is accepted or declined by the Society, and

(*b*) that if it is accepted for publication the Society shall thereupon become entitled to the copyright therein and that he will, when called on to do so, assign, insofar as he is permitted to do so, to the Society the said copyright, including the sole right to print and publish in any form, in any language, and in any part of the world, the whole or any part of his communication. The Council shall not refuse any reasonable request from any author to reproduce his own work elsewhere in whole or in part.

The attention of every Fellow who submits a paper or other communication for publication shall be drawn to this Bye-Law.

(ii) Any person other than a Fellow who submits any paper or other communication with a view to its publication shall be required to sign an undertaking in the terms set out above.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 2/1968

Presentation of Papers

Every latitude, consistent with brevity, in the form and style of papers is permitted, and no pattern for either is prescribed. Certain elements are, however, common to all papers, and these are considered.

Organization of Material

Title.—The choice of a title for a paper is of the greatest importance, since it is from the title that the important key-words used in information retrieval are taken. Not only should the title clearly and accurately indicate the content of that paper but also it should be as specific as the content and emphasis of the work permits. Brevity in a title, though desirable, should be balanced against its accuracy and usefulness.

Abbreviations, symbols, and formulae are generally not permitted, and it is usual to spell out terms where necessary.

Reference to the preceding part of a series must be made as the reference (numbered 1) to the title in the form: 'The Chemistry of Vitamin B_{12}. Part VIII.[1] Controlled Potential Reduction of Vitamin B_{12a}.' [Reference to a preceding part in the references is in the form: Part VII, H. A. O. Hill, B. E. Mann, J. M. Pratt, and R. J. P. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1968, 564. If the page number is unknown because the paper has still to be accepted, or is in the press, the paper number should be given.]

Summary.—Every paper for the *Journal* must be accompanied by a summary (50—250 words) setting out briefly and clearly the objects and results of the work. The summary should give a reader a clear idea of what the work has achieved and should be *independent* of the main text. This last point is of particular importance in connection with the names of compounds which, although they may be accompanied by a number which refers to a displayed formula in the body of the text, must be comprehensible without reference to this formula. Thus,

> Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone isolated from *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. has been shown to be 4,28-dihydroxy-3,4-secofriedelan-3-oic acid lactone (IIa).
>
> or
>
> Reaction of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium salts $Ph_3P^+[CH_2]_nOH\ X^-$ (I) has been investigated. The salt (I; $n = 1$, X = 1) gave triphenylphosphine and formaldehyde. The salt (I; $n = 2$, X = 1) gave triphenylphosphine oxide and ethylene. Similar reactions were carried out with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylarsonium (XIV) and ω-hydroxyalkyldimethylphenylammonium (XV) salts.

The summary should concern only the main subject of the work and its main conclusions; details of an involved argument or synthesis should not be included and, although classes of compounds prepared or discussed should be given rather than a list of compounds, key compounds in the work should be referred to.

Introduction.—This should give clearly and briefly, with relevant references, both the nature of the problem under investigation and its background.

Results and Discussion.—It is usual for the results to be presented first, and for them to be followed by a discussion of their significance. Only relevant results should be presented, and figures, tables, and equations should be used only for purposes of clarity and brevity. Data must not be reproduced in more than one form, *e.g.* in both figures and tables.

Experimental Section.—Descriptions of experiments should be given in detail sufficient to enable experienced experimental workers to repeat them; the degree of purity of materials should be given, as should the relative quantities used. Descriptions of established procedures are unnecessary. Standard techniques and methods used throughout the work should be stated at the beginning of the section. Apparatus should be described only if it is non-standard; commercially available instruments are referred to by their stock numbers (*e.g.* Perkin-Elmer 137 or Unicam SP 500 spectrophotometers). The accuracy of primary measurements should be stated. Unexpected hazards encountered during the experimental work should be noted. The detailed treatment of the Experimental section is dealt with in a forthcoming Notice to Authors.

Acknowledgements.—Contributors, other than co-authors, are acknowledged in a separate paragraph at the end of the paper; acknowledgements should be as brief as possible. Titles, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Professor, *etc.*, are given; degrees are not given. Organizations which operate on a commercial basis are not acknowledged.

Bibliographic References.—These are given on a separate sheet at the end of the manuscript and are referred to in the text by superior roman numerals. They must be distinguished from footnotes which are given at the bottom of the page to which they refer; they are referred to by an asterisk (*), dagger (†), *etc.* Bibliographic references and footnotes are the subject of Notice No. 3.

General Detail

Type Size.—It should be noted that since the Experimental section and the results are printed in smaller type than the theoretical part, division between the two should be clear-cut and frequent alternation is not advisable.

Brevity.—Because of the large volume of work submitted for publication, brevity in the presentation of papers is essential and, for this reason, certain tendencies are discouraged; these are as follows:

(*a*) Unnecessary division of work into separate parts of a series. Papers are in no way discouraged solely on grounds of length.
(*b*) Submission of fragmentary work when this can be included in a larger communication.
(*c*) Historical introductory paragraphs in cases when a simple statement of the accepted present position suffices.
(*d*) Undue elaboration of hypotheses.
(*e*) Over-detailed and verbose exposition of ideas.
(*f*) Excessive use of diagrams, for example, straight-line plots that can be adequately expressed as an equation together with, if necessary, a table of deviations.
(*g*) Duplication of data as between text, tables, and figures, *etc.*

(*h*) Details of the preparation of simple derivatives such as esters, ethers, semicarbazones, *etc.*, and slight variations of essentially the same technique. (Unless the conditions are critical, quantities are superfluous, and only an indication of reagents and/or conditions is required.)

Spelling.—Standard English spelling is used (*Oxford English Dictionary*), although latitude with respect to alternative spellings for certain words is allowed. Where one form or the other of a particular spelling is adopted it should be used consistently throughout a paper.

Punctuation.—Although punctuation follows standard English practice, the following conventions are observed:

(*a*) A comma is placed before ' and ' or ' or ' in a series such as ' oxygen, sulphur, and selenium ' or ' $\lambda_{max.}$ 237, 295, and 343 nm.'

(*b*) Parentheses, square brackets, and braces are used, as necessary, in that order, *i.e.* {[( )]}.

(*c*) When a word is followed by a punctuation mark the parenthetical phrase must be inserted before the latter, *e.g.* ' m.p. 234° (decomp.),' and not ' m.p. 234°, (decomp.)'.

(*d*) A colon is used to separate a ratio, as in 1 : 20 —not a solidus 1/20.

(*e*) Parenthetical expressions of the same physical quantity in different units are separated by a comma (3·9 g, 0·1 mol) (30 ml, 1 mol); expressions of different physical quantities are separated by a semicolon (2·9N; 30 ml) (*d* 0·88; 8 ml).

Hyphenation.—Hyphens are used for two purposes: to divide and to compound.

Division. It is common practice to divide words, particularly when in a sequence, when one part is common to several of the words; in such cases, the hyphen, representing the point of attachment to the common part, is always inserted, *e.g.* ' the chloro-, bromo-, and fluoro-naphthacenes,' ' the *o*-, *m*-, or *p*-nitrotoluenes,' or ' the oxo-naphthalenes and -naphthacenes.' It is not good practice, however, to detach both a common prefix and a common suffix in a series, *e.g.* ' the dihydroxy- naphthalene- and phenanthrene-diones,' since confusion can arise.

' Sections ' of class names such as diazo-ketone, alkyl-diamine, epoxy-nitro-sulphone, *etc.*, are linked by hyphens.

It is also Society usage to insert a hyphen after a prefix which ends in a vowel or y; the hydroxy-group, the aza-function, the carboxy-compounds, the nitro-derivatives, but the methyl group (note that hydroxy, acetoxy, carboxy, ethoxy, and methoxy are used and not hydroxyl, acetoxyl, carboxyl, ethoxyl, and methoxyl).

It is customary to separate a pair of the same letter when these letters (in the same fount) would not naturally fall together, *e.g.* butyl-lithium, iodo-octane.

Compounding. A hyphen is often necessary when words are compounded to form a single modifying adjective to precede the noun being modified, thus: ' a melting-point determination ' or ' a free-radical chain mechanism.' A hyphen is not needed when adverbs are compounded, as in ' an electrically heated oven,' or for two-word chemical names such as ' nitric acid solution.'

Miscellaneous uses of hyphens. Hyphens are used to set apart numbers, configurational letters, Greek letters, and italicized prefixes: 1,2,5-trimethylcyclohexane, D-*gluco*-hexose, *s*-trinitrobenzene, β-chlorophenethylbenzene, tri-μ-carbonyl-bis(tricarbonyliron), and 3-methylpent-*trans*-2-ene.

Use of Italics.—As described below, italics are indicated in a typescript by single underlining. Particular attention should be paid to the following uses.

(*a*) Foreign words and phrases and Latin abbreviations are given in italics: ***e.g.***, ***in toto***, ***in vivo***, ***ca.***, ***cf.***, ***i.e.***, ***etc.***

(*b*) In the names of chemical compounds or radicals italics are used for prefixes (other than numerals or symbols) when they define the position of named substituents, or when they define stereoisomers: other prefixes are printed in roman. (*Note:* Initial capital letters are not to be used with italic prefixes or single-letter prefixes: full points are not to be associated with letter prefixes.)

o-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrotoluenes, but *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*-compounds (*o*-, *m*-, and *p*- are used only with specific names; *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*- are used with classes), *s*-trinitrobenzene, *NN*-dimethylaniline, *trans*- and *cis*-hexane-1,2-diol, *gem*- and *vic*-diols, benzil *anti*-oxime, 3-*O*-methyl-L-*glycero*-tetrulose.

At the beginning of a sentence the first roman letter after the prefix is capitalized: ' D-*glycero*-D-*gluco*-Heptose was subjected . . . ' and ' β-*p*-Tolylchalcone gave . . . '

(*c*) The scientific names of genera, species, and varieties are italicized.

(*d*) In references to periodicals their names or abbreviations are set in italics.

Note: Greek letters are not italicized, and should not therefore be underlined in typescripts.

Headings.—(*a*) Main sections (Experimental, Discussion, *etc.*): side-heading, small capitals, no final fullstop.

(*b*) Main side-heading: italics, initial capital letter for each noun and adjective, final fullstop and dash.

(*c*) Subsidiary side-heading: italics, first initial capital only, final fullstop but no dash.

(*d*) Further subdivision: by italic (*a*), (*b*), *etc.* (no following fullstop), and finally (i), (ii), *etc.* If (a), (b), *etc.* are used in front of a subsidiary side-heading, then for contrast these letters are not italicized.

Letters and prefixes which are ordinarily printed in italics are transferred for contrast into roman type in italicized phrases (see example below, where *O*-alkyl becomes O-*alkyl*).

Physicochemical symbols, however, remain in their prescribed form, and numerals and Greek letters are not italicized.

Examples:

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of Aliphatic Aldoximes and Ketoximes.—Acetoxime O-*alkyl ethers.* (*a*) Acetoxime (100 g) was dissolved . . .

Density (*d*) *of the Alcohol at* 295 K.—The series of aliphatic alcohols . . .

Note: In the above examples it should be noted that the type of print required to indicate italics, capitals, small capitals, *etc.* is shown by underlining; this convention must be strictly adhered to, *i.e.*

Single underlining for *italic* type
Double underlining for SMALL CAPITALS
Treble underlining for ORDINARY CAPITALS
Wavy underlining for **bold black** type

Bibliographic References and Footnotes

A clear distinction is made between bibliographic references and footnotes. The latter are used to present material which, if included in the body of the text, would disrupt the flow of the argument but which is, nevertheless, of importance in qualifying or amplifying the textual material. Such footnotes are referred to with the following symbols: *, †, ‡, §, ¶, ‖, *etc.* [*Note:* Since an asterisk is used to indicate the author to whom correspondence should be addressed, its use early on in a paper is not advised; a dagger (†) is preferred.]

Bibliographic References.—Reference to the source of statements in the text is made by use of *superior numerals* at the appropriate place. The references themselves are given as footnotes at the bottom of the corresponding page in the final printed text. It is thus *essential* that bibliographic references are numbered in the order in which they will appear.

When citation of a paper is repeated the numeral previously given to that reference is to be used also at the second citation; the footnote is not repeated.

The position of the superior numeral should be chosen with care, particularly when it does not follow an author's name. If placed adjacent to punctuation, the numeral should normally be placed after the punctuation mark, *e.g.* 'This compound was shown to be the dienone,[3] which . . . '. It may be necessary to modify this rule, however, to avoid confusion, thus: ' In this way the method was found to be suitable for lead[2], tin[3], bismuth[4], and mercury[5].'

Particular care is necessary where a reference number is likely to be confused with a superscript numeral indicating a power index: '. . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm^3 . . . ' should be written as ' . . . which gave a value[3] of 2·3 cm ' or ' . . . which gave a value of 2·3 cm (ref. 3) '.

Since it is usually difficult to print a table in a given position in the text, references within the table are best dealt with by taking the individual references into the printed footnotes to the tables and using a new reference number sequence therein. Should the references cited in the tables appear much earlier in the text, these earlier reference numbers may be used.

Journals. Journal titles must be abbreviated to the forms listed in Notice 4 of this series. The main principles which underlie these abbreviations are: (i) clarity to a chemist; (ii) a fullstop after each abbreviated word, but not after words in full; (iii) English and Latin adjectives have initial capital letters, other adjectives do not.

Books. Titles of books are cited in quotation marks, in upright letters, and the author(s), title, publisher, town, date (or edition, if more than one has been published), and page number (if required) must be given in that order:

C. J. M. Stirling, ' Radicals in Organic Chemistry,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1965, p. 69.

T. J. Suen, in ' Polymer Processes,' ed. C. E. Schildknecht, Interscience, New York, 1956, vol. X, p. 295.

Patents. Patents should be indicated in the form: B.P. 367,450, 367,455-7. U.S.P. 1,171,230. G.P. 436,112-4. Jap.P. 20,101. Dates are indicated thus: B.P. 666,776/1956. Patents which are applied for must always be given a year, *e.g.* B.P. Appl. 102/1968.

Reports and Bulletins, etc.

R. A. Allen, D. B. Smith, and J. E. Hiscott, ' Radioisotope Data,' UKAEA Research Group Report AERE-R 2938, H.M.S.O., London, 1961.

' Collected Papers on Methods of Analysis for Uranium and Thorium,' Geological Survey Bulletin 1006, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1954.

Material presented at meetings.

N. N. Greenwood, Abstracts, Anniversary Meeting of the Chemical Society, Glasgow, 1965, C1.

N. S. Anderson and D. A. Rees, in ' Proceedings of the Vth International Seaweed Symposium,' ed. E. G. Young and J. L. McLachlan, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1966, p. 405.

Theses.

A. D. Mount, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1967.

Reference to unpublished material. For material presented at a meeting, congress, or before a society, *etc.*, but not published, the following form is used:

[1] A. R. Jones, presented in part at the XXth Congress of the International Union of Chemistry, Paris, September, 1960.

For material accepted for publication, but not yet published, the following form is used:

[2] A. R. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, in the press.

If the paper has been submitted to the Society, the paper number should be given:

[3] A. R. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), in the press (8/556).

For material submitted for publication but not yet accepted the following form is used:

[4] A. R. Jones, submitted for publication in *Angew. Chem.*

For personal communications the following form is used:

[5] G. B. Ball, personal communication. (*Note:* the form, G. B. Ball, private communication, is inappropriate.)

If material is to be published but has yet to be submitted the following form is used:

[6] Unpublished data.

Names.—The names and initials of all authors are always given in the reference footnote; they must not be replaced by the phrase *et al.* This does not prevent some, or all, of the names being mentioned at their first citation in the cursive text: initials are not necessary in the text.

For Chinese and Spanish authors all names should be given as in the original, since the patronymic is not always given last in these languages. If co-authors are to be collectively cited, as in 'Smith and his co-workers' or 'Smith *et al.*,' the latter form is inappropriate unless the individual name 'Smith' appears first among the authors named in the original.

Composite References.—Whenever possible, composite references should be used rather than a series of individual references. The style for composite references is as follows:

[1] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1967, 234.

[2] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 123; 1967, 234.

[3] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1966, 123; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234.

[4] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234, 1077; 1968, 599.

[5] A. B. Jones, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *ibid.*, 1957, **79**, 567; A. B. Jones and E. F. Green, *ibid.*, p. 999.

If only one paper from a composite reference is required for citation later, then two numbers may be assigned to the first citation (*e.g.* Jones[1,2]); alternatively, long composite references may be divided by letters, *e.g.*:

(*a*) A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1954, 467; (*b*) A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*B*), 1967, 234.

A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), (*a*) 1953, 267; (*b*) 1954, 1742; (*c*) *etc.*

A composite reference may cite a previous reference in the form:

[12] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; C. D. Brown, ref. 5.

(*Note: ibid.* is used only within a given reference and not to refer from one reference number to another: the abbreviated title for the journal should be repeated for separate reference numbers.)

Idem, loc. cit., and *op. cit.* are not used in references.

Abbreviations of Journal Titles.—Abbreviations for journal titles are constructed on the following general principles:

(*a*) When the full title consists of a single word it is not abbreviated: *Nature, Experientia, Tetrahedron.*

(*b*) In other cases the title or words selected from it are abbreviated as far as is consistent with the general principles:

(i) The abbreviated title should still enable the reader or librarian to identify the journal with ease; it should be readily expansible into the original or into full words near to the original. Accordingly, many words are unsuitable for abbreviation: *Acta, Bergvesen, Brewing, Cercetari, Dansk, Finishing, Folyoirat, Food, Istanbul, Sinica.*

(ii) The same word, if abbreviated, is always abbreviated in the same way, irrespective of the full title of the journal in which the word appears.

(iii) Nouns and adjectives derived directly from them receive the same abbreviation; initial capital letters are used for nouns, and small (lower case) initial letters for adjectives (unless they form the first word of the abbreviated title), except that for English and Latin titles adjectives are also given initial capital letters. Examples: Chemie *Chem.*, chemische(n) *chem.*, Chemistry or chemical *Chem.*, Chimie *Chim.*, chimique *chim.*, Chimie or chimica *Chim.*, Belgique *Belg.*, belges *belg.*

(iv) Related words not strictly covered by clause (iii) are differentiated. Examples: Chemistry and chemical *Chem.*, but Chemists in full; Engineering (adjective and noun) *Eng.*, but Engineers in full.

(v) Special sources of possible confusion require special treatment. Examples: *Ind.* for Industry and industrial, but India(n) in full; *Anal.* for Analele, *Analyt.* for Analytical, *Ann.* for Annals, Annales, Annalen, Annali, or Annual, but the full words for Anales, Analyst, and Annuaire.

(*c*) 'The', 'a', 'of', and 'and', as well as their equivalents in other languages, are omitted, except for rare cases where they seem essential for clarity, as in *Chem. and Ind.* (Chemistry and Industry, not Chemical Industry or Industrial Chemistry).

(*d*) All abbreviations are followed by a fullstop (full point); full words in references do not require to be followed by a fullstop.

(*e*) Names of countries are added, without punctuation, when they form part of the full title, as in *J. Chem. Soc. Japan* (Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan) or *Bull. Soc. chim. France* (Bulletin de la Société chimique de France; the 'France' may not be omitted here as the list contains two other *Bull. Soc. chim.* as well as *Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.*). The country of origin is added in parentheses when needed to avoid confusion, as in *Ann. Chim.* (*France*) (Annales de Chimie) and *Ann. Chim.* (*Italy*) (Annali di Chimica), and for some titles of Japanese and translations from Russian journals, as in *Pharm. Bull.* (*Japan*) and *J. Gen. Chem.* (*U.S.S.R.*).

(*f*) The following long-established extreme abbreviations are retained: *Ber.* (since 1945 this journal has been superseded by *Chem. Ber.*); *Compt. rend.*; *Gazzetta*; *Annalen.*

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 4/1968

List of Abbreviations for Periodicals most commonly found in Chemical Papers

The following list is compiled from those journals which are received in the Chemical Society Library. Since journal titles and their abbreviations are printed in italics, they must be underlined in the manuscript.

Accounts Chem. Res.
Acta Acad. Aboensis, Math. Phys.
Acta Biochim. Biophys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Biochim. Iran.
Acta Biochim. Polon.
Acta Chem. Scand.
Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Cryst.
Acta Metallurgica
Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Phys. et Chem. Szeged.
Acta Polytech. Scand. (Chem.)
Acta Vitaminol.
Adv. Alicyclic Chem.
Adv. Analyt. Chem. Instrumen.
Adv. Appl. Microbiol.
Adv. Carbohydrate Chem.
Adv. Catalysis
Adv. Chem. Eng.
Adv. Chem. Phys.
Adv. Clin. Chem.
Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.
Adv. Enzymol.
Adv. Fluorine Chem.
Adv. Food Res.
Adv. Free-Radical Chem.
Adv. Heterocyclic Chem.
Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.
Adv. Lipid Res.
Adv. Macromol. Chem.
Adv. Magn. Resonance
Adv. Org. Chem.
Adv. Organometallic Chem.
Adv. Pest Control Res.
Adv. Petrol. Chem.
Adv. Photochem.
Adv. Phys.
Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.
Adv. Protein Chem.
Adv. Quantum Chem.
Adv. Struct. Res. Diffraction Methods
Advancement Sci.
Afinidad
Agric. and Biol. Chem. (Japan)
Agric. Chem.
Agrokém. és Talajtan
Allg. prakt. Chem.
Ambix
Amer. Ceram. Soc. Bull.
Amer. Dyestuff Reporter
Amer. Inst. Chem. Engineers J.
Amer. J. Pharm
Amer. J. Sci.
Amer. Perfumer
Anais Acad. brasil. Cienc.
Anais Assoc. brasil. Quím.
Anal. Sti., Univ. "Al. I. Cuza" Iasi. Sect. Ic
Anales Asoc. quím. argentina
Anales Bromatol.
Anales de Quím.
Analyst
Analyt. Biochem.
Analyt. Chem.
Analyt. Chim. Acta
Analyt. Letters
Angew. Chem.
Angew. Chem. Internat. Edn.
Angew. makromol. Chem.
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fennicae
Ann. Chim. (France)
Ann. Chim. (Italy)
Ann. Endocrinol.
Ann. Fals. et Expertise chim.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur
Ann. New York Acad. Sci.
Ann. pharm. franç.
Ann. Physik
Ann. Physique
Ann. Report Fac. Pharm., Kanazawa Univ.
Ann. Report Inst. Seaweed Res.
Ann. Report ITSUU Lab.
Ann. Report Sankyo Res. Lab.
Ann. Reports Medicin. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Biochem.
Ann. Rev. Microbiol.
Ann. Rev. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem.
Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol.
Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles
Ann. Stazione chim.-agrar. sper. Roma
Ann. Surveys Organometallic Chem.
Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA
Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest, Sect. Chim.
Annalen
Appl. Spectroscopy
Arch. Biochem. Biophys.
Arch. Pharm.
Arch. Sci.
Arkiv. Fysik
Arkiv Kemi
Armyan. khim. Zhur.
Arzneim.-Forsch.
Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rend. Classe Sci. fis. mat. nat.
Austral. J. Biol. Sci.
Austral. J. Chem.
Austral. J. Phys.
Azerb. khim. Zhur.

Ber. Bunsengesellschaft Phys. Chem.
Berg- u. hüttenmänn. Monash. montan. Hochschule Leoben
Biochemistry
Biochemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.
Biochem. J.
Biochem. Pharmacol.
Biochem. Prep.
Biochem. Soc. Symp.
Biochim. appl.
Biochim. Biol. sper.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta
Biofizika
Biokhimiya
Biol. Rev. Camb. Phil. Soc.
Biopolymers
Biotechnol. and Bioeng.
Bol. Inst. Quím. agric. (Brazil)
Bol. Inst. Quím. Univ. nac. auton. Mexico
Bol. Soc. Chilena Quím.
Bol. Soc. quím. Peru
Boll. sci. Fac. Chim. ind. Bologna
Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.
Botyu-Kagaku
Brennstoff-Chem.
Brit. Bull. Spectroscopy
Brit. Chem. Eng.
Brit. Chemist
Brit. Corrosion J.
Brit. J. Pharmacol.
Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi
Bull. Acad. polon. Sci., Sér. Sci. chim.
Bull. Acad. Sci., U.S.S.R.
Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan
Bull. Inst. Chem., Acad. Sinica
Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.
Bull. Inst. Nuclear Sci. "Boris Kidrich"
Bull. sci., Conseil Acad. R.S.F., Yougoslavie
Bull. Soc. chim. belges
Bull. Soc. chim. Beograd
Bull. Soc. Chim. biol.
Bull. Soc. chim. France
Bull. Soc. roy. Sci. Liège

Canad. Chem. Processing
Canad. J. Biochem.
Canad. J. Chem.
Canad. J. Chem. Eng.
Canad. J. Pharm. Sci.
Canad. J. Phys.
Canad. Spectroscopy
Carbohydrate Res.
Carbon
Catalysis Rev.
Cellulose Chem. Technol.
Cereal Chem.
Cesk. Farm.
Chem. Age
Chem. analit.
Chem. and Ind.
Chem. and Pharm. Bull. (Japan)
Chem. and Phys. Carbon
Chem. and Phys. Lipids
Chem. Ber.
Chem. Comm.
Chem. Engineer
Chem. Eng.
Chem. Eng. (Japan)
Chem. Eng. News
Chem. Eng. Progr.
Chem. Eng. Progr., Monographs
Chem. Eng. Progr., Symp.
Chem. Eng. Sci.
Chem. Erde
Chem. Heterocyclic Compounds
Chem. High Polymers (Japan)
Chem. in Britain
Chem. in Canada
Chem. Ind. (Düsseldorf)
Chem. Ind. Internat.
Chem.-Ing.-Tech.
Chem. listy
Chem. Natural Compounds
Chem. Oil and Gas, Romania
Chem. Phys. Letters
Chem. Process Eng.
Chem. Processing
Chem. Processing (S. Africa)
Chem. Processing (U.S.A.)
Chem. prümysl
Chem. Rev.
Chem. Soc. Special Publ.
Chem. Stosowana
Chem. Tech. (Berlin)
Chem. Week
Chem. Weekblad
Chem.-Ztg.
Chem. Zvesti
Chemist-Analyst
Chemist and Druggist
Chemistry (Quart. Chinese Chem. Soc., Formosa)
Chim. analyt.
Chimia (Switz.)
Chimica e Industria
Chimie et Industrie
Chimika Chronika
Chromatographia
Chromatog. Rev.
Ciencia
Clinical Biochem.
Clinical Chem.
Clinica Chim. Acta
Coke and Chemistry (U.S.S.R.)
Coll. Czech. Chem. Comm.
Colloid J. (U.S.S.R.)
Combustion and Flame
Comm. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara
Compt. rend.
Compt. rend. Acad. bulg. Sci.
Compt. rend. Soc. Biol.
Compt. rend. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève
Compt. rend. Trav. Lab. Carlsberg
Co-ordination Chem. Rev.
Corrosion
Corrosion Sci.
Croat. Chem. Acta
Current Sci.

Dansk Tidsskr. Farm.
Dechema Monograph.
Deut. Farb.-Z.
Deut. Lebensm.-Rundschau
Developments Appl. Spectroscopy
Discuss. Faraday Soc.
Diss. Abs.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Armyan. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Doklady Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain. R.S.R. Ser. B.
Double-Liaison

Educ. in Chem.
Electroanalyt. Chem.
Electrochem. Technol.
Electrochim. Acta
Elektrokhimiya
Endeavour
Enzymologia
Erdöl u. Kohle
Ernährungsforschung
European J. Biochem.
European J. Steroids
European Polymer J.
Experientia

Fed. Proc.
Ferment. i spirt. Prom.
Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.
Finska Kemistsamfundets Medd.
Fiz.-khim. Mekh. Materialov
Fiz. Metall. i Metallov.
Fluorine Chem. Rev.
Food
Food Manuf.
Food Technol.
Fortschr. Arzneim.
Fortschr. Chem. Forsch.
Fortschr. Chem. org. Naturstoffe
Fortschr. Hochpolym.-Forsch.
Fuel

Gazzetta
General Cytochem. Methods
Geokhimiya
Gidrokhim. Mat.
Giorn. Microbiol.
Glass Technol.
Grasas y Aceites

Halogen Chem.
Helv. Chim. Acta
Helv. Phys. Acta
High Energy Chem.

Ind. Chim.
Ind. chim. belge
Ind. and Eng. Chem.
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Fundamentals)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Process Design)
Ind. and Eng. Chem. (Product Res. and Development)
Ind. Finishing
Ind. Lab.
Indian J. Appl. Chem.
Indian J. Biochem.
Indian J. Chem.
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys.
Industria y Química
Ing. chim. (Bruxelles)
Inorg. Chem.
Inorg. Chim. Acta
Inorg. Chim. Acta, Rev.
Inorg. Materials
Inorg. Nuclear Chem. Letters
Inorg. Synth.
Inst. Internat. Chim. Solvay Conseil Chim.
Internat. Chem. Eng.
Internat. J. Appl. Radiation Isotopes
Internat. J. Quantum Chem.
Internat. J. Quantum Chem., Symp.
Internat. J. Radiation Biol.
Internat. Sugar J.
Internat. Z. Vitaminforsch.
Intra-Sci. Chem. Reports
Ion Exchange
Israel J. Chem.
Israel J. Technol.
Ital. J. Biochem.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk Latv. S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Neorg. Materialy
Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. khim.
Izvest. sibirsk. Otdel. Akad. Nauk, Ser. khim. Nauk

Japan Analyst
Japan Chem. Quart.
Jap. J. Pharmacol.
J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Agric. Food Chem.
J. Amer. Ceram. Soc.
J. Amer. Chem. Soc.
J. Amer. Leather Chemists' Assoc.
J. Amer. Oil Chemists' Soc.
J. Analyt. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Chem.
J. Appl. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Appl. Cryst.
J. Appl. Phys.
J. Appl. Polymer Sci.
J. Assoc. Offic. Analyt. Chemists
J. Assoc. Public Analysts
J. Biochem. (Japan)
J. Biol. Chem.
J. Catalysis
J. Chem. Documentation

J. Chem. Educ.
J. Chem. and Eng. Data
J. Chem. Phys.
J. Chem. Soc. (A)
J. Chem. Soc. (B)
J. Chem. Soc. (C)
J. Chem. Soc. Japan
J. Chem. Soc. Japan, Ind. Chem. Sect.
J. Chem. U.A.R.
J. Chim. phys.
J. Chinese Chem. Soc. (Formosa)
J. Chromatog.
J. Colloid Interface Sci.
J. Econ. Entomol.
J. Electroanalyt. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.
J. Electrochem. Soc.
J. Electrochem. Soc. Japan
J. Fac. Sci. Univ., Tokyo
J. Food Sci.
J. Franklin Inst.
J. Gas Chromatog.
J. Gen. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Heterocyclic Chem.
J. Histochem. Cytochem.
J. Indian Chem. Soc.
J. Indian Inst. Sci.
J. Inorg. Nuclear Chem.
J. Inst. Brewing
J. Inst. Chemists (India)
J. Inst. Fuel
J. Inst. Petroleum
J. Inst. Rubber Ind.
J. Karnatak Univ.
J. Korean Chem. Soc.
J. Labelled Compounds
J. Less-Common Metals
J. Lipid Res.
J. Macromol. Sci.
J. Mass Spectrometry Ion Phys.
J. Materials
J. Medicin. Chem.
J. Mol. Biol.
J. Mol. Spectroscopy
J. Mol. Structure
J. Natural Sci. Math., Govt. Coll., Lahore
J. Neurochem.
J. New Zealand Inst. Chem.
J. Nuclear Materials
J. Oil Colour Chemists' Assoc.
J. Opt. Soc. Amer.
J. Org. Chem.
J. Org. Chem. (U.S.S.R.)
J. Organometallic Chem.
J. Pharm. Pharmacol.
J. Pharm. Sci.
J. Pharm. Soc. Japan
J. Pharmacol.
J. Phys. (A)
J. Phys. (B)
J. Phys. (C)
J. Phys. (E)
J. Phys. and Chem. Solids
J. Phys. Chem.
J. Phys. Soc. Japan
J. Polarog. Soc.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-1, Polymer Chem.
J. Polymer Sci., Part A-2, Polymer Phys.
J. Polymer Sci., Part B, Polymer Letters
J. Polymer Sci., Part C, Polymer Symposia
J. prakt. Chem.
J. Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales
J. Quant. Spectroscopy Radiative Transfer
J. radioanalyt. Chem.
J. Res. Inst. Catalysis, Hokkaido Univ.
J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Sect. A
J. S. African Chem. Inst.
J. Sci. Food Agric.
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ.
J. Sci. Ind. Res., India
J. Sci. Instr.
J. Soc. Cosmetic Chemists
J. Soc. Dyers and Colourists
J. Soc. Leather Trades' Chemists
J. Struct. Chem.
J. Synthetic Org. Chem., Japan
J. Textile Inst.

Khim. geterotsikl. Soedinenii
Khim. i Ind.
Khim. i neft. Mashinostr.
Khim. prirod. Soedinenii
Khim. Prom.
Khim. Volokna

Khim. vysok. Energii
Kinetics and Catalysis (U.S.S.R.)
Kinetika i Kataliz
Kolloid-Z.
Kolloid. Zhur.
Kristallografiya
Kunst. Plastics

Lab. Practice
Lipids

Macromolecules
Macromol. Rev.
Macromol. Synth.
Magyar Kém. Folyóirat
Magyar Kém. Lapja
Makromol. Chem.
Manuf. Chemist
Mededel. vlaam. chem. Ver.
Mekh. Polimerov
Melliand Textilber.
Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ.
Mem. Inst. Protein Res., Osaka Univ.
Mem. Inst. Sci. Ind. Res., Osaka Univ.
Mém. Poudres
Methods Biochem. Analysis
Microchem. J.
Mikrochim. Acta
Mitt. devl. pharm. Ges.
Mol. Crystals
Mol. Phys.
Monatsh.

Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen, Math.-phys. Kl.
Nahrung
Nature
Naturwiss.
Neftekhimiya

Orbital
Osterr. Chem.-Ztg.
Optics and Spectroscopy
Org. Analysis
Org. Mass Spectrometry
Org. Photochem.
Org. Reaction Mech.
Org. Reactions
Org. Synth.
Organometallic Chem. Rev.
Organometallic Synth.
Oxidation and Combustion Rev.

Paint Manuf.
Paint Technol.
Pakistan J. Sci.
Pakistan J. Sci. Ind. Res.
Pakistan J. Sci. Res.
Parfümerie u. Kosmetik
Perfumery Essent. Oil Record
Periodica Polytech.
Perspectives in Structural Chem.
Pharm. Acta Helv.
Pharm. J.
Pharm. Weekblad
Pharm. Zentralhalle
Phil. Mag.
Phil. Trans.
Photochem. and Photobiol.
Photoelectric Spectromet. Group Bull.
Phys. and Chem. Earth
Phys. and Chem. Glasses
Phys. Rev.
Phys. Rev. Letters
Physica
Phytochemistry
Plastics and Polymers
Polymer
Polymer Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Postepy Biochem.
Priklad. Biokhim. i Mikrobiol.
Proc. Acad. Sci. (U.S.S.R.)
Proc. Amer. Soc. Brewing Chemists
Proc. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc.
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proc. Japan Acad.
Proc., k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap.
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., India
Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.
Proc. Phys. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.
Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer.
Process Biochem.
Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol.
Progr. Boron Chem.
Progr. Chem. and Chem. Ind.
Progr. Chem. Fats and Lipids
Progr. Inorg. Chem.
Progr. N.M.R. Spectroscopy
Progr. Nucleic Acid Res.
Progr. Org. Chem.
Progr. Phys. Org. Chem.
Progr. Polymer Sci.
Progr. Reaction Kinetics
Progr. Solid-State Chem.
Progr. Stereochem.
Przemysl Chem.
Pure Appl. Chem.
Pyrethrum Post

Quart. Reports Sulphur Chem.
Quart. Rev.
Quimica e Industria

Radiation Res.
Radiochim. Acta
Radiokhimiya
Reakts. spos. org. Soedinenii
Rec. Chem. Progr.
Rec. Trav. chim.
Recent Developments Chem. Natural Carbon Compounds
Recent Progr. Hormone Res.
Recent Progr. Surface Sci.
Recherches
Rend. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. (Napoli)
Reports Govt. Chem. Ind. Res. Inst., Tokyo
Reports Inst. Phys. Chem. Res. (Japan)
Reports Progr. Phys.
Residue Rev.
Rev. Asoc. bioquim. argentina
Rev. Chim. (Roumania)
Rev. Chim. minérale
Rev. Fac. Cienc. quim., Univ. nac. La Plata
Rev. Fac. Farm. Bioquim., Univ. nac. mayor San Marcos
Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul Ser. C
Rev. Mod. Phys.
Rev. Phys. Chem. Japan
Rev. Port. Quim.
Rev. Prod. chim.
Rev. Pure Appl. Chem. (Australia)
Rev. Roumaine Biochim.
Rev. Roumaine Chim.
Rev. Sci. Instr.
Rev. Soc. quim. Mexico
Rev. Univ. ind. Santander Colombia
Ricerca sci.
Roczniki Chem.
Roy. Inst. Chem., Lecture Series
Roy. Inst. Chem. Rev.
Rubber Chem. Technol.
Rubber Plastics Age
Russ. Chem. Rev.
Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.
Russ. J. Phys. Chem.

Safybi
Sbornik Prác Chem. Fak. S.V.Š.T.
Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg.
Sci. Papers Coll. Gen. Educ., Univ. Tokyo
Sci. Papers Univ. Chem. Technol., Pardubice
Sci. Papers Inst. Phys. Chem. Res., Tokyo
Sci. Proc. Royal Dublin Soc.
Sci. Reports Res. Inst., Tôhoku Univ.
Sci. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Science
Science and Culture
Separation Sci.
Soap
Soc. Sci. Fennica, Commentationes Phys.-Math.
Soc. Sci. Lodz. Acta Chim.
Soil Sci.
Soviet Phys. Cryst.
Spectochim. Acta
Sperimentale
Stärke
Stain Technol.
Standard Methods Clin. Chem.
Steroids
Structure and Bonding
Studia Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.
Suomen Kem.
Surface Sci.
Svensk kem. Tidskr.
Svensk Papperstidn.
Synthetic Methods Org. Chem.

Talanta
Technol. Reports Osaka Univ.
Technol. Reports Tôhoku Univ.
Teor. i eksp. Khim.
Teor. Osnovy khim. Tekhnol.
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Textile Inst. and Ind.
Textile Res. J.
Theor. and Exp. Chem.
Theor. Chim. Acta
Tidsskr. Kjemi Bergvsen Met. (Kjemi)
Topics Stereochem.
Trans. Brit. Ceram. Soc.
Trans. Chalmers Univ. Technol., Gothenburg
Trans. Faraday Soc.
Trans. Inst. Chem. Engineers
Trans. Inst. Metal Finishing
Trans. J. Plastics Inst.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada
Transition Metal Chem.
Trudy Inst. Elektrokhim. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ural'skii Filial
Trudy Inst. khim. Akad. Nauk Azerb. S.S.R.
Trudy Inst. khim. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Kazakh. S.S.R.
Trudy Khim. i khim. Tekhnol.
Trudy Kom. analit. Khim., Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.

Ukrain. biokhim. Zhur.
Ukrain. khim. Zhur.
Uspekhi Khim.
Uzbek. khim. Zhur.

Verhandel. k. ned. Akad. Wetenschap., Afd. Natuurk.
Vestnik Leningrad. Univ. (Fiz. Khim.)
Vestnik Moskov. Univ.
Vestnik Slovensk. kem. Druslva
Veszpremi Vegyi. Egyetem Kös.
Vitamins and Hormones
Voprosy med. Khim.
Vysokomol. Soedineniya

Wallerstein Lab. Comm.
Wiss. Z. tech. Hochschule Chem. Leuna-Merseburg

Zavodskaya Lab.
Z. analyt. Chem.
Z. anorg. Chem.
Z. Chem.
Z. Krist.
Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.
Z. Naturforsch.
Z. phys. Chem. (Frankfurt)
Z. phys. Chem. (Leipzig)
Z. Physik
Z. physiol. Chem.
Z. Vitamin-, Hormon-, u. Ferment-forsch.
Z. wiss. Phot.
Zeszyty Nauk., Mat., Fiz., Chem.
Zeszyty Nauk. Politech. lodz. (Chem.)
Zhur. analit. Khim.
Zhur. eksp. teor. Fiz.
Zhur. E.T.F. Letters
Zhur. evol. Biokhim. i Fiziol.
Zhur. fiz. Khim.
Zhur. nauch. priklad. Fotograf. Kinemat.
Zhur. neorg. Khim.
Zhur. obshchei Khim.
Zhur. org. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Khim.
Zhur. priklad. Spektroskopii
Zhur. strukt. Khim.
Zhur. Vsesoyuz. Khim. obshch. im. D. T. Mendeleeva

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 5/1969

The International System of Units (SI)

Preamble

For many years the practice of The Society in respect of units has been based on the recommendations of a joint Committee of The Royal Society, The Chemical Society, The Faraday Society, and The Physical Society. The 1951 set of recommendations published by that Committee formed the basis of Chapter 7 of the 'Handbook for Chemical Society Authors' but since their promulgation much effort has been expended in international circles to devise and approve a basic set of coherent units. This having been completed, The Joint Symbols Committee of The Royal Society, of which The Chemical Society is a participating member, has produced a completely new set of recommendations in a pamphlet 'Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations' 1969 (copies of this pamphlet or further details can be obtained from the Managing Editor, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W1V OBN). The basis of the new recommendations is the 'Système International d'Unités' (to be abbreviated to SI, in all languages).

The advantages offered by SI are as follows.

(i) It is a truly coherent system, *i.e.* the product or quotient of any two unit quantities in the system is the unit of the resultant quantity. This contrasts with the previous situation where, even in metric systems used within the same discipline, many additional units are arbitrarily and sometimes differently defined.

(ii) SI derives nearly all the quantities needed in all sciences and technologies from a very small set of base-units.

(iii) The variety of multiples and sub-multiples in common use is minimized.

(iv) A more uniform presentation can be ensured.

(v) Presentation is such that the relation of any derived unit, or multiple or sub-multiple of a derived unit, to the coherent unit is always obvious and simple.

Policy

(1) The Society announces its approval and support of SI, and its intention that SI shall become the preferred system in its publications.

(2) *Guidelines for the publications of the Society.* The Society realises that public acceptance of this system will be more a matter of education and tolerance than of dictatorial action. It nevertheless desires that the SI system and units compatible with it shall *rapidly* become the established standard in the Society's publications. An author will not be denied any reasonable usage, but if non-SI units are used for critical data or for quantities measured to a high order of accuracy (as opposed to the rough physical conditions of an experiment), the definitive values will be expressed in SI units as well.

The following will be the guidelines used:

(*a*) A metric system will always be used in preference to a non-metric one.

(*b*) The SI system will be the standard usage.

(*c*) The units used to record the *definitive* values of 'critical data' or quantities measured to high degree of accuracy will be of the SI system.

(*d*) When non-SI units are used they must be adequately explained unless their definition is obvious (*e.g.* degree Celsius, mmHg, g, h). The derivation of derived non-SI units will be indicated.

(*e*) Equations involving electrical quantities should normally be those appropriate for use with SI (rationalized m.k.s) units. If authors wish to use equations suitable for e.s.u. or e.m.u. the lack of consistency with SI units must be explicitly noted.

(3) *The principal changes.* There are four of these:

(*a*) Basic units: the metre and the kilogramme replace the centimetre and the gramme of the old metric system.

(*b*) The unit of force is now the newton (kg m s^{-2}).

(*c*) The unit of energy is the joule and of power the joule per second (watt); thus the variously defined calories and non-metric units of energy and power are superseded.

(*d*) 'Electrostatic' and electromagnetic' units are replaced by SI electrical units.

Detail

(4) *Definition.* A quantity is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit.

(5) *The System.* The fully coherent SI consists of base-units, supplementary units, derived units, and decimal multiples and sub-multiples of these units, formed by use of prefixes only.

(6) *Coherent systems.* A coherent system is one based on a selected set of 'base-units' from which 'derived units' are obtained by multiplication without introducing numerical factors.

(7) *Base-units.* The name International System of Units (SI) was adopted by the Conférence Générale de Poids et Mesures in 1960 for the coherent system now based on the base-units given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Physical quantity	*Name of base-unit*	*Symbol for unit*
length	metre	m
mass	kilogramme	kg
time	second	s
electrical current	ampere	A
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
luminous intensity	candela	cd
amount of substance	mole	mol

(8) *Supplementary units.* The SI also includes two 'supplementary' *dimensionless* units as follows:

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*
plane angle	radian	rad
solid angle	steradian	sr

(9) *Multiples and sub-multiples.* In the SI there is one and only one basic unit for each physical quantity. Decimal fractions and multiples of these basic units may, however, be constructed by use of certain prefixes (see Table 2). They may also be used with derived SI units.

TABLE 2

Fraction	*Prefix*	*Symbol*	*Multiple*	*Prefix*	*Symbol*
10^{-1}	deci	d	10	deka	da
10^{-2}	centi	c	10^{2}	hecto	h
10^{-3}	milli	m	10^{3}	kilo	k
10^{-6}	micro	μ	10^{6}	mega	M
10^{-9}	nano	n	10^{9}	giga	G
10^{-12}	pico	p	10^{12}	tera	T
10^{-15}	femto	f			
10^{-18}	atto	a			

The combination of a prefix and a unit symbol constitutes a new single unit symbol; compounding of prefixes is not permitted.

Although it will not always be possible, particularly in Tables, the general principle should be to choose a unit (*i.e.* including multiple or sub-multiple) such that the resulting numerical value is between 0·1 and 1000.

(10) *Derived units.* Some derived units have special names and symbols, and these are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Physical quantity	*Name of SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*	*Definition of SI unit*
energy	joule	J	$kg\ m^2 s^{-2}$
force	newton	N	$kg\ m\ s^{-2} = J\ m^{-1}$
power	watt	W	$kg\ m^2 s^{-3} = J\ s^{-1}$
electric charge	coulomb	C	A s
electric potential difference	volt	V	$kg\ m^2 s^{-3} A^{-1} = J A^{-1} s^{-1}$
electric resistance	ohm	Ω	$kg\ m^2 s^{-3} A^{-2} = V A^{-1}$
electric capacitance	farad	F	$A^2 s^4 kg^{-1} m^{-2} = As\ V^{-1}$
magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$kg\ m^2 s^{-2} A^{-1} = V\ s$
inductance	henry	H	$kg\ m^2 s^{-2} A^{-2} = V A^{-1}\ s$
magnetic flux density	tesla	T	$kg\ s^{-2} A^{-1} = V\ s\ m^{-2}$
luminous flux	lumen	lm	cd sr
illumination	lux	lx	$cd\ sr\ m^{-2}$
frequency	hertz	Hz	s^{-1}

Others do not

Physical quantity	*SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*
area	square metre	m^2
volume	cubic metre	m^3
density	kilogramme per cubic metre	$kg\ m^{-3}$
velocity	metre per second	$m\ s^{-1}$
angular velocity	radian per second	$rad\ s^{-1}$
acceleration	metre per second squared	$m\ s^{-2}$
pressure	newton per square metre	$N\ m^{-2}$
kinematic viscosity, diffusion coefficient	square metre per second	$m^2 s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	newton second per square metre	$N\ s\ m^{-2}$
electric field strength	volt per metre	Vm^{-1}
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	$A\ m^{-1}$
luminance	candela per square metre	$cd\ m^{-2}$

(11) *Symbol.* The symbol for a unit will be printed in roman (upright) type, remains unaltered in the plural and does *not* take a full point, *i.e.* 5 cm not 5 cm. or 5 cms or 5 cms.

The symbol will be separated from the numerical value by a thin space.

(12) *Decimal fractions and multiples of SI units having special names.* These names are not part of the SI, but for the time being their use in The Society's publications may continue. The list given in Table 4 is not exhaustive.

TABLE 4

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	ångström	Å	$10^{-10}\ m = 10^{-1}\ nm$
length	micron	μm	$10^{-6}\ m$
area	barn	b	$10^{-28}\ m^2$
volume	litre	l	$10^{-3}\ m^3 = dm^3$
mass	tonne	t	$10^{3}\ kg = Mg$
force	dyne	dyn	$10^{-5}\ N$
pressure	bar	bar	$10^{5}\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pascal	Pa	Nm^{-2}
energy	erg	erg	$10^{-7}\ J$
kinematic viscosity diffusion coefficient	stokes	St	$10^{-4}\ m^2 s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	poise	P	$10^{-1}\ kg\ m^{-1} s^{-1}$
magnetic flux	maxwell	Mx	$10^{-8}\ Wb$
magnetic flux density (magnetic induction)	gauss	G	$10^{-4}\ T$
conductance	siemens	S	Ω^{-1}

(13) *Units defined in terms of the best available experimental values of certain physical constants.* These units are not part of the SI. The factors for conversion of these units to SI units are subject to change in the light of new experimental measurements of the constants involved. Their use outside the restricted contexts to which they are appropriate should be discouraged. The following list is not exhaustive.

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Conversion factor*
energy	electronvolt	eV	$eV \approx 1{\cdot}6021 \times 10^{-19}\ J$
mass	unified atomic mass unit	u	$u \approx 1{\cdot}660\,41 \times 10^{-27}\ kg$

(14) *Other units now exactly defined in terms of the SI units.* These units are not part of the SI. It is recognized that their use may be continued for some time but it is recommended that except in special circumstances they should be progressively abandoned in conformity with international recommendations. The list given in Table 5 is by no means exhaustive. Each of the definitions given in the fourth column is *exact.*

TABLE 5

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	inch	in	$2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-2}\ m$
mass	pound (avoirdupois)	lb	0·453 592 37 kg
time *	minute	min	60 s
time *	hour	h	3600 s
force	kilogramme-force	kgf	9·806 65 N
force	pound-force	lbf	$9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 0{\cdot}453\,592\,37\ N$
pressure	atmosphere	atm	$101\,325\ N\ m^2$
pressure	conventional millimetre of mercury	mmHg	$13{\cdot}5951 \times 9{\cdot}806\,65\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	torr	Torr	$(101\,325/760)\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pound-force per square inch	$lbf\ in^{-2}$	$\frac{9{\cdot}806\,65 \times 4535{\cdot}9237}{6{\cdot}4516}\ N\ m^{-2}$
energy	kilowatt hour	kW h	$3{\cdot}6 \times 10^{6}\ J$
energy	thermochemical calorie	cal(thermochem.)	4·184 J
energy	I.T. calorie	cal_{IT}	4·1868 J
thermodynamic temperature	degree Rankine	°R	(5/9) K
radioactivity	curie	Ci	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{10}\ s^{-1}$

* Use of other common units (min, h, day) may continue in normal expressions of intervals of time.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 6/1969

Formulae and Figures

The purpose of all illustrative matter in a paper is to clarify the arguments and descriptions rather than to duplicate them. The Society strongly encourages the use of displayed formulae, particularly in the form of schemes where the details of a reaction sequence are often more easily understood when illustrated than when described in the text.

All formulae and figures should be clearly drawn, and in the case of figures provided with captions; the latter should be typed on a separate sheet. Since all formulae carry a key number by which they are identified, unless they form part of the running text or unless they are part of a scheme which itself has a caption, they are not generally further described. Blocks of formulae do not need a caption.

Illustrative matter is divided, for technical reasons, into figures and formulae, although in many cases (*e.g.* crystal structures which may be regarded as formulae but which are treated as figures) these divisions overlap.

Structural Formulae.—(*a*) Only those formulae which are displayed may be given key numbers. In all other cases the compounds concerned are referred to by name only.

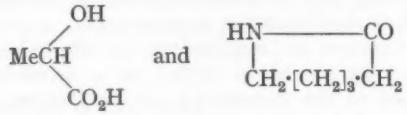
(*b*) Formulae are numbered sequentially with bold arabic numerals in parentheses [(**1**), (**2**), and (**3**) *etc.*] as they are displayed and *not* as they are mentioned in the text.

(*c*) In complex reaction schemes the formulae should be numbered serially following the reaction sequence. Non-sequential numbering in a collection of formulae can render it hard to locate an individual number.

(*d*) Structural or displayed formulae must be carefully and accurately drawn or typed on a separate sheet, rather than inserted into the text, although a marginal indication of where they are to go in the text is desirable.

(*e*) Formulae inserted into the body of the text (as distinct from those displayed separately) should be written on one line if possible, *e.g.*

$HO{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $\overline{NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CO}$ rather than



(*f*) Points (which may be typed as full stops) are used to indicate bonds between the atoms of the backbone chain of a compound. The symbol of each element of that chain is preceded by a full stop (or colon for a double bond) and followed by the symbols or formulae of the atoms or groups that are attached to it (parentheses being used where necessary to enclose compound groups), *e.g.* *o*-$HO{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NH_2$ and $CH_2Cl{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H$.

Groups that are indicated by a single symbol (*e.g.* Me and Et *etc.*) do not need use of such full stops.

Repeating sequences of a backbone composite group are enclosed with square brackets and their number is indicated by an inferior multiplier, *e.g.* $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2$, but $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}N(CH_2{\cdot}OH)_2$.

(*g*) The use of large circles to represent six delocalized π-electrons in cyclic systems (with or without positive or negative signs as appropriate) is permitted in certain circumstances. Cyclic systems with more or less than six delocalized π-electrons may be represented by formulae containing dotted lines. Both topics are dealt with in *Proceedings*, 1959, 75.

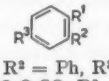
(*h*) Customary steric conventions must be observed, notably for steroids, triterpenes, and carbohydrates. The Society uses wedges (◢) or heavy lines (—) rather than blocked circles (●) and broken lines in the form – – – – – rather than ⁞‖‖.

(*i*) The symbols Me, Et, Pr^n, Pr^i, Bu^n, Bu^i, Bu^s, Bu^t, Ph, Ac, Bz (the symbol for PhCO and not for $PhCH_2$), Alk, Ar, and Hal, should be used but may be written in full when the groups are involved in the reaction described. Other special symbols, if used, require an explanatory footnote. The carboxy-group is written CO_2H (*not* COOH) and similarly CO_2R.

(*j*) One variable univalent substituent is indicated by R; when more than one independently variable general substituent is present, R^1, R^2, and R^3 should be used (*not* R, R^1, R^2, R^3; or R_1, R_2, and R_3 which indicate 1 × R and multiples of R thereof).

(*k*) Often it is desirable to use one formula to represent a number of related compounds (or classes of compounds) by the use of one or more independently variable substituents. It is preferable to give each compound thus represented a separate key number rather than to subdivide individual key numbers by alphabetical suffixes [*i.e.* (**1a**), (**1b**), (**1c**) *etc.*].

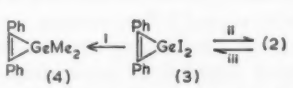
(**1**) $R^1 = R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Me$, X = O
(**2**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = R^3 = Ph$, X = S



(**3**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Bz$
(**4**) $R^1R^2 = CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CO$, $R^3 = Ph$

The use of more than four independently variable substituents or atoms on one generalized formula is discouraged.

(*l*) Once a formula has been displayed it is permissible to employ its key number in later reaction schemes or equations rather than to re-display the formula:



Reagents: i, MeMgI; ii, NaOH; iii, HI

It should be noted that reagents and reaction conditions are given as footnotes to the scheme for economy of space; if present, an equation number is set as far to the right as possible, and if there is likelihood of

confusion with compound key-numbers it is accompanied by the word equation.

(*m*) Displayed formulae, unless they are capable of being typed on one line [see point (*e*) above], should not be included in tables; they should be displayed before the table with a key number for each compound and this should be used in the table.

(*n*) The key number for a compound may be used in the cursive text to avoid repetition of long chemical names; this device must not be used to excess. In general it is preferred if the key number is qualified by a partial name for the compound as in the following example:

'Pyolin (**1**) was oxidized by permanganate to the oxo-acid (**2**), the methyl ester (**3**) of which with methylmagnesium iodide gave the normal product (**4**)'.

(*o*) Reference to compounds in the Summary by key number alone is not allowed since a summary should be comprehensible without reference to the body of the paper itself. The reference number should, however, accompany the name of the compound to which it refers.

Figures.—(*a*) Figures must bear on the back the names of the authors, the title of the paper (abbreviated if necessary), and the number of the figure.

(*b*) Figures must be in Indian ink, on Bristol board, white smooth cartridge paper, tracing linen, plastic film (it is essential that the special plastic ink developed for this is used), or graph paper with *faint* blue lines (red or brown lines must not be present as these may be reproduced by the photographic process of block making). Since lines must be black and sharp, photostats or similar prints are often not suitable. If paper is used, it must be strong enough to withstand repeated handling.

(*c*) Lettering and numerals must be in *blue pencil* (*not* red or black pencil or ink) clearly legible but not so heavily scored as to make a permanent impression on the paper or board.

(*d*) When the figures are large (more than 8 in × 10 in), smaller copies (which may be rough, as long as they are clear) should be supplied for submission to the referees; editing will not be undertaken, however, before the final figures are received.

(*e*) Figures must be carefully drawn, preferably three times the size (linear) that seems necessary to ensure sharp printing, but excessive reduction is costly and illustrations that exceed five times the size of the finished block may be returned to the author for redrawing.

(*f*) Two-inch margins are essential all round figures. Lettering for insertion at margins should be placed well clear of the ordinate or abscissa line so that it can be copied before erasure.

Lettering and touching-up are done by the Society and clarity of instructions is essential. When there is much lettering, or complicated lettering, and always when tracing linen or plastic film is used, a rough tracing should be added with the lettering shown in ink.

(*g*) Since, for printing, the size is reduced, lines should not be too thin. Given lines must be of even thickness, angles neat, and curves smooth.

(*h*) Graphs should have only the requisite minimum of the scale (not less than three points) marked by numerals, and the scale lines should not normally be continued into the body of the figure.

(*i*) Graphs in any one paper should, when convenient, be drawn to the same scale, and scale markings should, when possible, be identical so that the graphs may be placed adjacent on the page. Contrariwise, two curves drawn to different scales can be shown on one graph by having the appropriate scales on the left-hand and the right-hand side. The use of both right- and left-hand axes and top and bottom axes on figures which have quantitative significance is encouraged.

(*j*) Experimental points must be shown sufficiently large to be distinguishable when reduced in size. Whenever possible, they should be confined to open and closed circles, crosses, squares, and triangles. Partly black circles and similar signs frequently become indistinguishable in print.

(*k*) Curves may be distinguished as full lines (——), broken (– – –) or dotted lines (· · · ·), and dot-dash lines (— · — · —); further differentiation should normally be achieved by labelling the curves, which is, in any case, desirable.

(*l*) For reference in legends, it is preferable to mark curves A, B, C, *etc.* rather than to reproduce the type of line in print.

(*m*) There must be no unnecessary waste space, *e.g.* around curves; ordinates and abscissae should start at zero only if the curve extends to that range. Enlargement of parts of a figure can occasionally be placed in a corner of the complete figure.

(*n*) It is not advisable to insert much or complicated lettering on curves or in blank spaces; mistakes (in copying by the artist) can rarely be rectified once the block is made. It is better to label the curves A, B, C, *etc.* and to use explanatory legends.

(*o*) *Large* solid objects should be represented by hatching rather than by black surfaces, otherwise the ink may smear on printing.

(*p*) Photographs are reproduced by a half-tone process on art paper. The prints supplied must be very clear and of good contrast, as considerable definition may be lost in reproduction.

(*q*) Captions and explanatory legends, to be set by the printer should be typed on a separate page attached to the manuscript, and not given on the figure itself.

(*r*) Figures are numbered consecutively Figure 1, Figure 2, *etc.* (in arabic numerals). Photographs (half-tone reproduction) are numbered consecutively Plate 1, Plate 2, *etc.* but these numbers are independent of the numbering of any figures.

(*s*) Since figures represent an uneconomical use of space their number and size should be kept to a minimum. Figures and tables for the same values are discouraged.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 7/1970 (revised 1976)

Deposition of Data—Supplementary Publications Scheme

Preamble

The growing volume of research that produces large quantities of data, the increasing facilities for analysing such data mechanically, and the rising cost of printing are all making it very difficult to publish in the *Journal* in the normal way the full details of the experimental data which become available. Moreover, whilst there is a large audience for the general method and conclusions of a research project, the number of scientists interested in the details, and in particular in the data, of any particular case may be quite small. The British Library, Lending Division (B.L.L.D.) in consultation with the Editors of scientific journals, has now developed a scheme whereby such data and detail may be stored and then copies made available on request at the B.L.L.D., Boston Spa. The Chemical Society is a sponsor of this scheme and has indicated to the B.L.L.D. its wish to use the facilities being made available in this ' Supplementary Publications Scheme '.

Bulk information (such as crystallographic structure factor tables, computer programmes and output, evidence for amino-acid sequences, spectra, *etc.*), which accompanies papers published in future issues of the Chemical Society's *Journal* may in future be deposited, free of charge, with the Supplementary Publications Scheme, either at the request of the author and with the approval of the referees or on the recommendation of referees and with the approval of the author.

The Scheme

Under this scheme, authors will submit articles and the supplementary material to the *Journal* simultaneously in the normal way, and both will be refereed. If the paper is accepted for publication the supplementary material will be sent by the Society to the B.L.L.D. where it will be stored. Copies will be obtainable by individuals both in the U.K. and abroad on quoting a supplementary publication number that will appear in the parent article.

Preparation of Material

Authors will be responsible for the preparation of camera-ready copy according to the following specifications (although the Society will be prepared to help in case of difficulty).

(*a*) Optimum page size for text or tables in typescript: up to 30 cm × 21 cm.
(*b*) Limiting page size for text or tables in typescript: 33 cm × 24 cm.
(*c*) Limiting size for diagrams, graphs, spectra, *etc.*: 39 cm × 28.5 cm.
(*d*) Tabular matter should be headed descriptively on the first page, with column headings recurring on each page.
(*e*) Pages should be clearly numbered.

It is recommended that all material which is to be deposited should be accompanied by some prefatory text. Normally this will be the summary from the parent paper and authors will greatly aid the deposition of the material if a duplicate copy of the summary is provided. If authors have the facilities available the use of a type face designed to be read by computers is encouraged.

Deposition

The Society will be responsible for the deposition of the material with the B.L.L.D. The B.L.L.D. will not receive material direct from authors since the Library wishes to ensure that the material has been properly and adequately refereed.

Action by the Society

The Society will receive a manuscript for publication together with any supplementary material for deposition and will circulate all of this to referees in the normal way. When the edited manuscript is sent to the printers the supplementary material will be sent for deposition to the B.L.L.D. The Society will add to the paper a footnote indicating what material has been deposited in the Supplementary Publications Scheme, the supplementary publication number, and details as to how copies may be obtained.

Availability

Copies of Supplementary Publications may be obtained from the B.L.L.D. on demand by organisations which are registered borrowers. They should use the normal forms and coupons they use for all requests. Others may obtain them at the rates shown below. Costs include postage (airmail where available). Cheques should be made payable to ' The British Library '. Hard copy will normally be provided.

United Kingdom	5p per page
Europe	£1.25 per 10 pages
Outside Europe	£1.65 per 10 pages

Pro forma invoices are sent in all cases where normal forms and coupons are not used.

All requests for Supplementary Publications should be addressed as follows:

Mr. J. P. Chillag,
British Library Lending Division,
Boston Spa,
Wetherby,
West Yorkshire LS23 7BQ,
United Kingdom.

In all correspondence with the B.L.L.D. or the Society authors must cite the supplementary publication number.

International Collaboration

A similar scheme (known as the National Auxiliary Publications Service) is being operated in the U.S.A. by the American Society for Information Science. Similar schemes are also being contemplated in other countries. The provision of reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of supplementary data between the various national deposition centres is being investigated.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 8/1970

X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Factor Tables

The Society has recently taken advice from the members of its Chemical Crystallography Group and as a result of this and of the inception of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (discussed in Notices to Authors No. 7) the following rules are being taken into use forthwith to govern the publication or deposition of *X*-ray crystallographic structure factor tables.

(i) The Society will no longer publish tables of structure factors in its publications except in accordance with the provision of paragraph (iv) below.

(ii) All authors of crystallography papers will submit along with the manuscript a readable table of such structure factors for the referees' inspection. The table should be prepared in accordance with the detail given in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 so that it may be used for deposition. Computer printout may be used providing that it is top copy in good contrast (see note).

(iii) If the referees accept the paper and its associated structure factor tables then the Society will deposit these structure factor tables in the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (see Notices to Authors No. 7) and will publish as a footnote to the paper the necessary details that will enable any reader to obtain a copy in microfiche or an electrophotographic printoff of the data tables associated with the paper.

(iv) Authors, or the referees, may request publication of such tables of structure factors, *in extenso*, in cases that seem to them to be desirable. It is expected that this will occur only rarely.

(v) The details of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme and the methods for obtaining photographic printoff of material deposited with that scheme are given in Notices to Authors No. 7.

Note to paragraph (ii). Structure factors tables prepared from computer printout must be presented in the form indicated in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 and must be arranged with the greatest economy of space possible [*i.e.* not less than two groups of columns (h, k, l, F_c, F_o) to the page (30 cm × 21 cm)]. All columns must be headed. A ' paste-up ' on white card of computer printout will be acceptable providing the quality of the printout is adequate.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 9/1974

Nomenclature

For many years the Society has actively encouraged the use of standard I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature and symbolism in its publications as an aid to the accurate and unambiguous communication of chemical information between authors and readers. Although the I.U.P.A.C. rules for naming organic compounds have now gained wide acceptance amongst chemists, mainly because they have been in existence for a number of years, those for naming inorganic compounds are of more recent origin and for this reason their acceptance is less general.

In order to encourage authors to use I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature rules when drafting papers, attention is drawn to the following publications in which both the rules themselves and guidance on their use are given.

'Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, Sections A, B, and C,' Butterworths, London, 2nd Edition, 1971.

Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry,' Butterworths, London, 1971.

'Manual of Symbols and Terminology for Physicochemical Quantities and Units,' Butterworths, London, 1970.

In addition to the above publications, provisional rules for the naming of organometallic compounds, amino-acids, carbohydrates, carotenoids, and steroids, and rules of stereochemistry are available from the:

I.U.P.A.C. Secretariat,
Bank Court Chambers,
2—3 Pound Way,
Cowley Centre,
OXFORD OX4 3YF.

It is recommended that where there are no I.U.P.A.C. rules for the naming of particular compounds or authors find difficulty in applying the existing rules, they should seek the advice of the Society's editorial staff.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 10/1976

Authentication of New Compounds

(1) It is the responsibility of authors to provide fully convincing evidence for the homogeneity and identity of all compounds they claim as new. Evidence of both purity and identity is required to establish that the properties and constants reported are those of the compound with the new structure claimed.

(2) In the context of this Notice a compound is considered as new (*a*) if it has not been prepared before, (*b*) if it has been prepared before but not adequately purified, (*c*) if it has been purified but not adequately characterised, (*d*) if, earlier, it has been assigned an erroneous constitution, or (*e*) if it is a natural product synthesised for the first time. In preliminary communications compounds are often recorded with limited characterising data; in spite of (*c*) above later preparations of such compounds are not considered as new if the properties previously reported are confirmed; the same applies to patents.*

(3) Referees are asked to assess, as a whole, the evidence in support of the homogeneity and structure of all new compounds. No hard and fast rules can be laid down to cover all types of compounds, but the Society's policy remains unchanged in that evidence for the unequivocal identification of new compounds should normally include good elemental analytical data; an accurate mass measurement of a molecular ion does not provide evidence of purity of a compound and must be accompanied by independent evidence of homogeneity. Low-resolution mass spectroscopy must be treated with even more reserve in the absence of firm evidence to distinguish between alternative molecular formulae. Where elemental analytical data are not available, appropriate evidence which is convincing to an expert in the field will be acceptable, but authors should include, for the referees, a brief explanation of the special nature of their problem.

(4) Spectroscopic information necessary to the assignment of structure should normally be given. Just how complete this information should be must depend upon the circumstances; the structure of a compound obtained from an unusual reaction or isolated from a natural source needs much stronger supporting evidence than one derived by a standard reaction from a precursor of undisputed structure. Authors are reminded that full spectroscopic assignments may always be treated as a Supplementary Publication where their importance does not justify their inclusion in the published paper.

(5) Finally, referees are reminded of the need to be exacting in their standards but at the same time flexible in their admission of evidence. It remains the Society's policy to accept work only of high quality and to permit no lowering of present standards.

* New compounds should be indicated by underlining the name (for italics) at its first mention (excluding headings) in the Experimental section only, and by giving analytical results in the form: (Found: C, 63.1; H, 5.4. $C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$ requires C, 63.2; H, 5.3%). If analytical results for compounds which have been adequately described in the literature are to be included, they should be given in the form: (Found: 62.95; H, 5.4. Calc. for $C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$: C, 63.2; H, 5.3%). Analyses are normally quoted to the nearest 0.05%.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 11/1976

Publication of *X*-Ray Crystallographic Work in the *Journal*

Preamble

At a meeting of the Primary Journals Committee held in October 1975 a sub-committee was set up to consider policy with regard to publication in the *Journal* of both preliminary communications and substantive papers concerned with *X*-ray crystallographic work. This step was taken in the light of correspondence received by the Society which indicated concern by many referees on the problems created by the large number of routine *X*-ray crystallographic studies submitted to the Society as a result of the increasing ease of carrying out such work.

Since the sub-committee's terms of reference were wide it was able to consider both this problem and others relating to publication of *X*-ray crystallographic work in all sections of the *Journal*. Its recommendations which are outlined below fall into two groups: those concerned with preliminary communications and those with full papers. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Primary Journals Committee and now represent the Society's policy with regard to crystallographic work submitted for publication in its primary journals.

Preliminary Communications

(1) Evidence was presented to the sub-committee that a major problem associated with the publication of preliminary reports of crystallographic work in *J.C.S. Chem. Comm.* arose as a result of the non-availability to interested readers of the atomic co-ordinates associated with this work. Although in the normal course of events such data would be expected to appear in the follow-up paper, many cases were cited where the period between publication of the preliminary report and the substantive paper was many years or the full papers never appeared in print. The evidence presented suggested that there was considerable disquiet among crystallographers at this state of affairs. In an attempt to improve this situation and after consultation with the Cambridge Crystallographic Data Centre (C.C.D.C.) the Society has resolved to press authors of preliminary reports of *X*-ray crystallographic work to submit together with their communication certain material for deposition with the Centre.* This material will be checked at the Centre for internal consistency and, afterwards, will be available on request to interested readers. The procedure to be adopted will be as follows:

(i) In addition to the communication and the customary covering letter of justification the authors will be expected to provide a complete list of refined co-ordinates (in the form of computer print-out and NOT a retyped version) and a table of bond distances unless these are given in full in the manuscript. If the complete 'crystal data' (*i.e.* cell dimensions and standard deviations, space group, number Z of formulae units per cell) are not listed in the manuscript these must also be submitted.

It should be emphasised that the co-ordinates submitted for deposition, whilst not necessarily being 'fully' refined, should correspond to the stage of refinement described in the preliminary communication and should be the set for which the R factor is quoted. It follows that all bond distances given in the preliminary communication should correspond, apart from any rounding-off errors, with bond distances which can be calculated from the deposited co-ordinates.

(ii) The communication will be assessed in the customary fashion, the material for deposition also being made available to the referees concerned. If the communication is accepted the Society will forward the material for deposition to the C.C.D.C. A statement will be made in the communication that particular material is available from the Centre on request.

(iii) The C.C.D.C. will acknowledge receipt of the material. When a communication is published the deposited material will be evaluated and included in their files as part of their normal abstracting cycle. The evaluation consists of recalculation of the bond lengths from the author's co-ordinates and comparison of these with the author's values. All data on the Centre's files have to pass this internal consistency test. It will not, however, be possible for the evaluation to be made before the appearance of the preliminary communication in print.

(iv) Finally, where an author plans not to follow-up his preliminary communication with a full paper he will be required to submit, in addition to the material outlined above, a copy of the structure factor table for the work presented for deposition with the British Library, Lending Division. In this way it too will be available to interested readers.

(2) In order to aid the readability of communications it is recommended that each should contain a line drawing of the compound under discussion where appropriate.

Papers in Dalton and Perkin Transactions

The sub-committee considered evidence which indicated that *X*-ray crystallographic papers submitted to the *Journal* were assessed in a less rigorous fashion than those reporting other areas of work. Although the sub-committee felt that this claim was largely unsubstantiated it was agreed that improvement of both assessment procedure and presentation of work was possible. The following recommendations have, therefore, been adopted.

(1) Crystallographic papers will be assessed for their chemical as well as their crystallographic interest.

(2) Unless both specifically requested by the author and recommended by the referees for publication, vibrational parameters will be routinely deposited with the structure factors as a Supplementary Publication. Where vibrational parameters are to be published they should be in the form of U_{ij} with units of Å^2.

Referees are reminded that they may, at their discretion, recommend other material for deposition where in their view its inclusion in the parent paper is not justified by its interest.

(3) Each paper should contain a line drawing of the compound under discussion where appropriate in addition to the usual crystallographic figures.

* Applies only to compounds containing organic carbon atoms.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 12/1977

Publication of Theoretical and Computational Papers

The Primary Journals Committee has been considering future policy towards the publication of papers with a heavily computational content, particularly where these involve standard methods, such as semi-empirical or *ab initio* calculations of molecular electronic properties using readily available computer programmes. Many such papers report what would be considered 'routine work' in other areas of chemistry, and have often included extensive detail.

A specialist sub-committee formulated a set of proposals which were circulated to a large representative sample of theoretical chemists and met with general acceptance. These, with the comments on them, form the basis of this notice.

The Primary Journals Committee recognises that computational work can play a valuable role in chemistry, and will probably continue to do so on an increasing scale. It accepts the time-honoured principle that the first criterion for publication of a paper by the Society should be the worthiness of the chemical problem considered, rather than the particular techniques employed by the author. For example, the use of a new computing algorithm, or the modification of a programme, would not usually, on its own, provide sufficient justification for publication.

The Primary Journals Committee recommends to authors the following guidelines for the preparation of computational papers, so that the material can be presented concisely and effectively.

(i) Papers should be submitted to the appropriate journal: a paper containing innovations in theory to Faraday Transactions II, one in which the computations are incidental to the chemistry to Perkin, Dalton, or Faraday I Transactions. Papers concerned mainly with computational details are unlikely to be accepted.

(ii) The purpose of the paper and the precise objectives of the calculations performed should be clearly stated: the results obtained should be reported only in so far as they relate to those objectives.

(iii) Many papers use a routine procedure based on a well documented method, be it semi-empirical or *ab initio*. It is then sufficient to name the particular variant, referring to key papers in which the method was developed, to cite the computer programme used, and to indicate *briefly* any modification made by the author. A review of theoretical background would be out of place, but an author should say why he considers the method adequate for his purposes.

(iv) Extensive tabulation of numerical results, such as the magnitudes of atomic orbital coefficients, electron populations, contour maps of molecular orbitals and electron densities, and peripheral material of a similar nature, is normally unnecessary. Lengthy line-by-line discussion of such material is, as a general rule, quite unacceptable. Where an author considers that there is a special need to make such material available to other workers, as with highly accurate computations, for example, then this may be deposited with the British Library as a Supplementary Publication. Such material should be submitted with the main paper, clearly distinguished from it, and referred to in the main text.

Guidelines can never provide sufficient criteria for acceptance or rejection of a paper. Critical assessment of the theoretical methods used in a computation, and of their suitability for the purpose in hand, will continue to be entrusted to specialist referees who must also decide whether the results are new and advance science.

ERRATA

Perkin II Transactions

1972, page 179, right-hand column: line 16, *delete* ' 48.4 ' and *replace* by ' 23.8 '; and line 20, *delete* ' 49.0 ' and *replace* by ' 22.2 '.

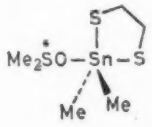
1974, page 1060, Table 1, entry for compound (VII): *delete* entry and *replace* by ' 222.5, 84 900, 257, 6 200, 280infl, 11 400, 289.5, 14 000, 301.5, 12 400 '.
page 1062, left-hand column, line 23: *delete* from ' and 5.83 . . . ' to ' . . . 10 Hz.' and *replace* by ' 6.67—7.13 (4H, q, CH_2CN, J 19 Hz).'

1976, page 789, Figure caption: *delete* ' acetoxybenzenes ' and replace by ' acetamidobenzenes '.
page 794, Table: *delete* all entries ' Ar 7′,7″ ' and *replace* by ' Ar 2′2″ '.
page 1874, right-hand column, line 35: *delete* ' $hk2h$ ' and *replace* by ' $h,k,2h$ '.

1977, page 895, left-hand column, footnote: *delete* ' . . . 164.62B—2909.47 ' and *replace* by ' . . . 164.62B + 2 909.47 '.
page 1011, title: *delete* ' Dibromobis(triphenylphosphine)nickel ' and *replace* by ' Dibromobis(tri-n-butylphosphine)-nickel '.
page 1105, Figure 1b: The electric vectors I, II, and III according to their depicted poles should be $+\mu_z$, $-\mu_z$, and $+\mu_z$ respectively. Therefore the arrow representing the vector in region II should be reversed.
page 1109, left-hand column, last line: *delete* references ' 4, 13, 16 ' and *replace* by ' 4, 15, 16 '.
page 1203, Table 1, entry 5: column 7, *delete* 64.5_2 and replace by (64.5_2); and column 13, *delete* (6.60_3) and *replace* by (66.0_3).
page 1206, right-hand column, un-numbered formula: *reposition* between lines 18 and 19.
page 1429, right-hand column: *delete* equation (5) and *replace* by

$$Z_7^{\pm} = e^{\mp B}\cosh\{(R_{12}/N^{\frac{1}{2}})(R_1R_2 \pm R_3R_4)\}\cosh\{(R_{23}/N^{\frac{1}{2}})(R_2R_3 \pm R_1R_4)\}\cosh\{(R_{31}/N^{\frac{1}{2}})(R_3R_1 \pm R_2R_4)\}$$

page 1439, Table 2, E_a value for compound (Ic): *delete* ' 0.74 ± 0.43 ' and *replace* by ' 9.74 ± 0.43 '.
page 1441, Table 3, columns 8 and 9: *delete* ' τ_{CHCH} [b] and τ_{OH} [c] ' and *replace* by ' δ_{CHCH} [b] and δ_{OH} [c] ' respectively.
page 1502, left-hand column, equation (viii): *delete* formula of product and *replace* by



page 1682, Table 3; column 3, entry 9: *delete* ' 82—84 ' and *replace* by ' 102—104 '.
page 1739, right-hand column: *insert* following Table:

TABLE 3

Activation parameters

Reaction	E_a kJ mol^{-1}	$\Delta H^{\ddagger}$ kJ mol^{-1}	$\Delta S^{\ddagger}$ J K^{-1} mol^{-1}
QM(1) + Glycolic acid	32.61	30.14	−186.3
QM(2) + MeOH	30.60	28.13	−260.8
QM(2) + H_2O	54.55	52.08	−162.9

page 1802, right-hand column: *delete* equation (ii) and *replace* by, $k_{ga} = k_{gb}K_a'/K_w'$.

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part I, pp. 1—1104

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1977

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS II
Physical Organic Chemistry

Part II, pp. 1105—2084,
Notices to Authors and indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1977

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Chairman

C. Kemball, M.A., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, F.Inst.P., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
K. W. Bagnall, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
J. W. Barrett, C.B.E., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., C.Eng., F.I.Chem.E.
F. J. Bryant, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
K. C. Bryant, M.A., B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
H. J. Cluley, M.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
L. Crombie, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. F. Cullis, C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
P. Gray, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. B. Moyes, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
R. O. C. Norman, D.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
E. C. Rhodes, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.I.M.
T. M. Sugden, C.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.S.
F. C. Tompkins, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Sir Geoffrey Wilkinson, Nobel Laureate, Ph.D., Hon.D.Sc.(Edin.), Hon.D.Sc.(Granada), F.R.S.
T. I. Williams, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.Hist.S.
D. W. Wilson, M.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

E. W. Abel, D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
D. M. Adams, Ph.D., D.Sc., D.I.C., A.K.C., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
H. J. Cluley, M.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Frey, M.A., D.Phil., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
F. Glockling, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
P. Gray, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
D. Husain, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
T. J. King, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.
G. W. Kirby, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
G. J. Leigh, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Murrell, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
J. M. Ottaway, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
G. E. Penketh, B.Sc., C.Chem., M.R.I.C.
P. G. Sammes, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., C.Chem., M.R.I.C., D.I.C.
R. Sawyer, B.Sc., C.Chem., M.R.I.C.
H. Suschitsky, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
I. O. Sutherland, M.A., Ph.D.
F. C. Tompkins, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., C.Chem., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
D. A. Young, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Director of Publications

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.

Managing Editor: Primary Publications

E. R. Smith, Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.

Editor: Journals

A. D. McNaught, M.A., Ph.D.

© Copyright 1977 by The Chemical Society

CS Publications News

ACS SYMPOSIA

No. 30 Cancer Chemotherapy

Edited by Alan C. Sartorelli

During the past decade, the use of chemical agents in the treatment of disseminated cancer of man has resulted in a significant cure rate.

Five papers represent a sampling of the current approaches to development of antitumour drugs. The α-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones inhibit both synthesis of DNA and cell replication. Adriamycin has a wide spectrum of anticancer activity, particularly on solid tumours. But, the rate-limiting toxicity of this drug is still a challenge to medicinal chemists. The alkylating agents, an old, highly active group, are studied for their anticipated higher reducing potential of hypoxic cells of solid tumours. Value of the nitrosoureas lies in their possession of both alkylating and carbamoylating properties.

Clothbound 126pp 9¼″×6¾″ 0 8412 0336 9 £11·50

No 32. Industrial and Laboratory Pyrolyses

Edited by Lyle F. Albright and Billy L. Crynes

Several developments within the last few years have emphasized the need to better understand the chemistry of pyrolysis and thermal cracking processes themselves.

Increased attention is being given to conservation of energy during pyrolysis, and consideration is being given to the use of non-petroleum feedstocks.

Four groups of papers describe the following: the chemistry and mechanism of pyrolysis of various light hydrocarbons; design considerations for commercial plants; pilot plants and commercial units for pyrolysis of various hydrocarbons; and pyrolyses of various compounds present in coal-derived liquids, oil shale, waste products, and miscellaneous organic materials.

Clothbound 510pp 9¼″×6¾″ 0 8412 0337 7 £20·50

No. 33 Controlled Release Polymeric Formulations

Edited by D. R. Paul and F. W. Harris

This state-of-the-art summary emphasizes the role of the polymer as a rate controlling device, container, or carrier for the agent to be released.

In conventional methods a substance is administered to a system by nonspecific, periodic application. This method results in a cyclic sharp rise and gradual fall in dosage and may even produce undesired side effects either to the target area of the system or the immediate environment. Through the controlled release method the active agent is administered at a rate that maintains its concentration within optimum limits and directs the agent to the target area.

As well as covering medical applications, a number of papers discuss the control of pests such as snails, weeds, marine fouling organisms, roaches, and flies.

Clothbound 317pp 9¼″×6¾″ 0 8412 0341 5 £15·50

No. 35 Actinides in the Environment

Edited by Arnold M. Friedman

This compilation, the first of its kind, presents the current state of knowledge about the behaviour of actinides, especially plutonium and americium, in our environment.

Environmentalists, nuclear power planners, and nuclear waste planners will value this timely and unprecedented collection of actinide research, delivered in a brief, direct fashion by experts from the world's most advanced nuclear laboratories.

They provide a comprehensive look at biological pathways and chemical reactions of the actinides, including an excellent nine-point summary of actinide behaviour in the environment. Furthermore, interesting aspects of waste management and geological storage are studied, and the migration of actinides in rocks, soils, ground water, and biosystems is investigated.

Clothbound 107pp 9¼″×6¾″ 0 8412 0340 7 £11·00

No. 36 Clinical Chemistry

Edited by Donald T. Forman and Richard W. Mattoon

This volume presents topics that have a clinical chemical basis but which are also of interest to specialists in such clinical areas as pediatrics, endocrinology, and hematology. Individual chapters delve into the problems of the etiology of disease and diagnosis as well as describe technical advances which can be applied more practically in the near future than they are now.

Specifically, 10 chapters cover separation and characterization of hemoglobins, measurement of calciotropic hormones, competitive protein binding assays, prenatal detection of genetic diseases, neonatology blood gas abnormalities, clinical enzymology, modern liquid chromatography, trace metals in biological fluids, and drug interference in laboratory testing.

Clothbound 293pp 9¼″×6¾″ 0 8412 0345 8 £15·25

No. 37 Pesticide Chemistry in the 20th Century

Edited by Jack R. Plimmer

This book surveys pesticide chemistry over the past 75 years, its contents contain:

Chlorinated Insecticides—Retrospect and Prospect; The Progression of Resistance Mechanisms. *Herbicides*: Development of the American Herbicide Industry; Mode of Action; The Environmental Chemistry of Herbicides. *Fungicides*: Fungicides—Past, Present, and Future; Metallo-Organic Fungicides; The Sulphenimide Fungicides; The Development of Agricultural Antibiotics. *Instant Growth and Behaviour Regulators*: Hormonal Control of Insect Development; Insect Pheromones; Benzoylphenyl Ureas; Fourth Generation Insecticides. *Plant Regulators*: Post Harvest Responses; Growth Regulators in Flowering and Fruit Development.

Clothbound 310pp 9¼″×6¾″ 0 8412 0364 4 £15·50

Orders to: The Chemical Society, Distribution Centre, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN.

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.
Bungay, Suffolk